

ORIGINAL

FILED

FEB 20 3 46 PM '09

E. J. Smith
CLERK OF THE COURT

1 NOTC
2 DAVID M. SCHIECK
3 SPECIAL PUBLIC DEFENDER
4 State Bar No. 0824
5 RANDALL H. PIKE
6 Assistant Special Public Defender
7 Nevada Bar No. 1940
8 Patricia A. Palm
9 Deputy Special Public Defender
10 State Bar No. 6009
11 330 South Third Street, 8th Floor
12 Las Vegas, NV 89155
13 (702) 455-6265
14 (702) 455-6273 fax
15 rpike@co.clark.nv.us
16 palmpa@co.clark.nv.us
17 Attorneys for O'KEEFE

10 DISTRICT COURT
11 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

13 STATE OF NEVADA,

14 Plaintiff,

15 vs.

16 BRIAN O'KEEFE #1447732,

17 Defendant.

CASE NO. C 250630
DEPT. NO. XVII

19 NOTICE OF DEFENDANT'S EXPERT WITNESS
20 [NRS 174.089(2)]

DATE:
TIME:

21 TO: THE STATE OF NEVADA, Plaintiff, and

22 TO: DAVID ROGER, District Attorney, Attorney for Plaintiff

23 YOU, AND EACH OF YOU, WILL PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Defendant, BRIAN
24 O'KEEFE, by and through his attorneys, DAVID M. SCHIECK, Special Public Defender,
25 RANDALL H. PIKE, Assistant Special Public Defender, and PATRICIA A. PALM, Deputy
26 Special Public Defender, intends to call an expert witness in her case in chief as follows.

RECEIVED

FEB 20 2009

CLERK OF THE COURT

SPECIAL PUBLIC
DEFENDER
CLARK COUNTY
NEVADA

002950

1 1. GEORGE SCHIRO, 5004 W. Admiral Doyle Dr., New Iberia, LA 70560, an expert
2 in forensic science. Should this witness testify, he will testify in the area of crime scene
3 analysis, crime scene investigation, processing of crime scenes, collection and preservation
4 of evidence, latent print comparison, footwear examination, and DNA evaluations and will give
5 opinions related thereto.

6 2. DR. JOHN HIATT, 8180 Placid St., Las Vegas, NV 89123, a Consulting
7 Toxicologist in effects of Alcohol, effects of Spironolactone, Traxopone, Venlafaxine, and
8 combinations of the above in an individual.

9 3. BARRY BATES, 2022 Pinion Spring Dr., Henderson, NV 89074, a
10 biomechanical engineer.

11 A copy of the expert witnesses' curriculum vitae is attached hereto.

12 DATED this 20th day of February, 2009.

13
14 SPECIAL PUBLIC DEFENDER

15 DAVID M. SCHIECK

16
17 

18 RANDALL H. PIKE
19 PATRICIA A. PALM
20 330 South Third Street, Ste 800
21 Las Vegas, NV 89155-2316
22 (702) 455-6265
23 Attorneys for O'Keefe

24 RECEIPT OF COPY

25 RECEIPT of a copy of the Notice of Expert Witnesses is hereby acknowledged.

26 DATED: Feb 20, 2009.

27 DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

28 
200 Lewis Ave., 3rd Floor
Las Vegas NV 89155

**GEORGE SCHIRO, MS, F-ABC
CONSULTING FORENSIC SCIENTIST
FORENSIC SCIENCE RESOURCES™**

**P.O. Box 188
CADE, LA 70519 USA
CELL: (337) 322-2724
E-MAIL: Gjschiro@cs.com**

EDUCATION

Master of Science, Industrial Chemistry - Forensic Science

Including five hours of credit in Forensic DNA Analysis of Biological Materials and accompanying lab course, three hours of credit in Quality Assurance and Bioinformatics, three hours of credit in Biochemistry, two hours of credit in Forensic Analysis of DNA Data, and three hours of credit in Experimental Statistics
University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL.

Bachelor of Science, Microbiology

Including three hours of credit in Genetics
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION

Molecular Biology Fellow of the American Board of Criminalistics

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING ATTENDED

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| October 2007 | "Integrity, Character, and Ethics in Forensic Science" – Instructor: Dan B. Gunnell, Louisiana Association of Forensic Scientists (LAFS) Fall 2007 Meeting, Baton Rouge, LA |
| February 2007 | "Anatomy of a Wrongful Conviction: A Multidisciplinary Examination of the Ray Krone Case" – Co-chairmen: George Schiro and Thomas Streed, American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, San Antonio, TX |
| February 2006 | "Solving the South Louisiana Serial Killer Case – New Approaches Blended With Older Trusted Techniques" Co-chairmen: George Schiro and Ray Wickenheiser, American Academy of Forensic Sciences (AAFS) Meeting, Seattle, WA |

December 2004	"National Forensic Science Technology Center (NFSTC) Auditor Workshop" - Instructors: Mark Nelson, John Wegel, Richard A. Guerrieri, and Heather Subert
June 2003	"CODIS v5.6 Software Training" - Instructor: Carla Heron, Baton Rouge, LA
May 2003	"DNA Auditor Training" - Instructors: Richard A. Guerrieri and Anja Einseln, Austin, TX
April 2003	"Statistical Analysis of Forensic DNA Evidence" - Instructor: Dr. George Carmody, Harvey, LA
January 2002	"Association of Forensic DNA Analysts and Administrators (AFDAA) Workshops" - Instructors: S. Cribari, Dr. T. Wang, and R. Wickenheiser, Austin, TX
March 2001	"Basic Forensic DNA Analysis" - Instructor: Dr. Pat Wojtkiewicz, Baton Rouge, LA
February 2000	DNA Workshop AAFS Meeting, Reno, NV
November 1999	"Advanced AmpFISTR™ & ABI Prism™ 310 Genetic Analyzer Training" - Instructor: Catherine Caballero, PE Biosystems, Baton Rouge, LA
March 1998	"DNA Typing with STRs - Silver Stain Detection Workshop" - Instructors: Dr. Brent Spoth and Kimberly Huston, Promega Corp., Madison, WI
November 1997	"Laboratory Auditing" - Instructors: Dr. William Tilstone, Richard Lester, and Tony Longhetti, NFSTC Workshop, Baton Rouge, LA
October 1997	"Forensic Microscopy" - Instructor: Gary Laughlin, McCrone Research Institute, La. State Police Training Academy, Baton Rouge, LA
September 1997	"Presenting DNA Statistics in Court" - Instructors: Dr. Bruce Weir and Dr. George Carmody, Promega Symposium, Scottsdale, AZ
August 1997	"Forensic DNA Analysis" - Instructors: Pat Wojtkiewicz and Michelle Gaines, North La. Crime Lab, Shreveport, LA
February 1997	DNA Workshop AAFS Meeting, New York, NY

November 1996	"Forensic DNA Testing" - Instructors: Dr. Jim Karam and Dr. Sudhir Sinha, Tulane University Medical Center, New Orleans, LA
August 1996	"Bloodstain Pattern Analysis and Crime Scene Documentation" Instructors: Paulette Sutton, Steven Symes, and Lisa Elrod North La. Crime Lab, Shreveport, LA
June 1996	"Introduction to Forensic Fiber Microscopy" - Instructor: Skip Palenik Acadiana Crime Lab, New Iberia, LA
February 1996	DNA Workshop AAFS Meeting, Nashville, TN
July 1995	"Personality Profiling and Crime Scene Assessment" - Instructors: Roy Hazelwood and Robert Ressler, Loyola University, New Orleans, LA
June 1993	"Basic Forensic Serology" FBI Academy, Quantico, VA
May 1993	DNA Workshop - Instructor: Anne Montgomery, GenTest Laboratories Southern Association of Forensic Scientists (SAFS) Spring Meeting, Savannah, GA
March 1993	Attended the Second International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of DNA Analysis, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA
September 1990	"Introduction to Human Immunoglobulin Allotyping" - Instructor: Dr. Moses Schanfield, AGTC, La. State Police Crime Lab, Baton Rouge, LA
July 1989	Bone Grouping Techniques Workshop - Instructor: Dr. Robert Gaensslen and Dr. Henry Lee, University of New Haven, New Haven, CT
June 1989	Attended the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of DNA Analysis, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA
September 1988	DNA Workshop SAFS Fall Meeting, Clearwater, FL
June 1988	"Non-Isotopic Detection of DNA Polymorphisms" - Instructor: Dale Dykes, AGTC, North La. Crime Lab, Shreveport, LA
June 1988	"Microscopy of Hairs" - Instructor: Skip Palenik North La. Crime Lab, Shreveport, LA

- April 1988 "Analysis of Footwear and Tire Evidence" - Instructors: Max Courtney and Ed Hueske, North La. Crime Lab, Shreveport, LA
- September 1987 Introduction to Forensic Genetics Workshop - Instructor: Dr. Moses Schanfield, SAFS Fall Meeting, Atlanta, GA
- March 1987 Isoelectric Focusing Workshop
SAFS/SWAFS/SAT Combined Spring Meeting, Baton Rouge, LA
- June 1986 Attended the International Symposium on Forensic Immunology
FBI Academy, Quantico, VA
- February 1986 "Collection and Preservation of Physical Evidence" - Instructor: Dale Moreau, FBI School, Metairie, LA
- August 1985 "Atomic Absorption in Determining Gunshot Residues"
FBI Academy, Quantico, VA
- April 1985 "Arson Accelerant Detection Course" - Instructors: Rick Tontarski, Mary Lou Fultz, and Rick Stroebel, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (BATF) Lab, Rockville, MD
- July 1984 "Questioned Documents for the Investigator" - Instructor: Dale Moreau
FBI School, Baton Rouge, LA

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- 2002 - present** Acadiana Criminalistics Laboratory - New Iberia, LA
An ASCLD-LAB accredited laboratory

Employed as a Forensic Chemist - DNA Technical Leader. Duties include incorporating the DNA Advisory Board (DAB) standards, accountability for the technical operations of the lab's biology section, conducting DNA analysis using the 13 STR core loci in casework, DNA research, forensic science training, and crime scene investigation. Qualified as an expert over 130 times in 28 Louisiana parish courts, one Florida county court, one Mississippi county court, one Missouri county court, one Nevada county court, federal court, and two Louisiana city courts. Has qualified as an expert in the following areas: latent fingerprint development; serology; crime scene investigation; forensic science; trajectory reconstruction; shoeprint identification; crime scene reconstruction; bloodstain pattern analysis; DNA analysis; fracture match analysis; and hair comparison. Has also consulted on cases in 17 states and the United Kingdom. Worked over 2600 cases. Independently contracted DNA technical auditor with NFSTC and Forensic Quality Services. Contracted DNA Technical Leader to the Southwest La. Crime Lab in Lake Charles, LA. Is also a member of the La. Foundation Against Sexual Assault (LAFASA) Training Team.

1988 - 2001

Louisiana State Police Crime Lab - Baton Rouge, LA
An ASCLD-LAB accredited laboratory

Employed as a Forensic Scientist 2. Duties included incorporating the DNA Advisory Board (DAB) standards and conducting DNA analysis using the 13 STR core loci in casework. Duties have also included setting up and developing methods for the analysis of blood and body fluids using biological, chemical, microscopic, immunological, biochemical, electrophoretic, and isoelectric focusing techniques; applying these methods to criminal investigations; and testifying to the results in court. Additional duties included crime scene investigation/reconstruction; latent print development; fracture match comparison; projectile trajectory determination; shoeprint comparison; hair examination; blood spatter interpretation; and training personnel in various aspects of forensic science.

1984 - 1988

Jefferson Parish Sheriff's Office Crime Lab - Metairie, LA

Employed as Criminalist (I). From 11/85 to 4/88 duties included collection and analysis of blood, body fluids, hairs, and fibers using microscopic, immunological, biochemical, and chemical techniques. Also testified to the results of these analyses in court. Trained under Senior Forensic Biologist Joseph Warren. From 6/84 to 10/85 duties included marijuana analysis, arson analysis, gunshot residue detection, hit and run paint analysis, and development of latent fingerprints. Trained under Lab Director Ron Singer.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

"Criminalistics Errors, Omissions, Problems, and Ethical Issues" presented as part of the "Anatomy of a Wrongful Conviction: A Multidisciplinary Examination of the Ray Krone Case" workshop at the 2007 AAFS Meeting in San Antonio, TX and as part of the LAFS Fall 2007 Meeting in Baton Rouge, LA.

"Using the Quality Assurance Standards for Forensic DNA Testing Laboratories to Distinguish the Unqualified Forensic DNA Experts From the Qualified Forensic DNA Experts" presented at the 2007 AAFS Meeting in San Antonio, TX and at the AFDA 2007 Winter Meeting in Austin, TX.

"Investigative Uses of DNA Databases" presented as part of the "Solving the South Louisiana Serial Killer Case - New Approaches Blended With Older Trusted Techniques" workshop at the 2006 AAFS Meeting in Seattle, WA.

"Trace DNA Analysis: Casework Experience" presented as a poster at the 2004 AAFS Meeting in Dallas, TX and as a talk at the July 2003 AFDA Meeting in Austin, TX. Also presented as "Interesting Casework Using AmpFISTR® Profiler Plus® and Cofiler® Kits" at Applied Biosystems' "Future Trends in Forensic DNA Technology," September, 2003 in New Orleans, LA.

"Extraction and Quantification of Human Deoxyribonucleic Acid, and the Amplification of Human Short Tandem Repeats and a Sex Identification Marker from Fly Larvae Found on Decomposing Tissue" a thesis to fulfill one of the Master of Science requirements. Successfully defended on July 13, 2001 at the University of Central Florida, Orlando, Florida. Presented at the 2004 AAFS Meeting in Dallas, TX, the Spring 2002 La. Association of Forensic Scientists (LAFS) Meeting, and the January 2003 AFDAA Meeting in Austin, TX.

"Administrative Policies Dealing with Crime Scene Operations" published in the Spring 1999 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"Shooting Reconstruction - When the Bullet Hits the Bone" presented at the 10th Anniversary Convention of the La. Private Investigators Association (LPIA)/National Association of Legal Investigators (NALI) Region IV Seminar, September 13, 1997, New Orleans, LA. Licensed as continuing education for Texas Private Investigators by the Texas Board of Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies. Published in the Fall 1998 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"Using Videotape to Document Physical Evidence" presented at the Seventh Annual Convention of the LPIA/NALI Region IV Seminar, August 16, 1996, New Orleans, LA. Licensed as continuing education for Texas Private Investigators by the Texas Board of Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies. Published in April 1997 issue of *The LPIA Journal*. An edited version was published in the Winter 1998 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"Collection and Preservation of Blood Evidence from Crime Scenes" distributed as part of a blood collection workshop held at the Jefferson Parish Coroner's Eighth Annual Death Investigation Conference, November 17, 1995, Harahan, LA. Presented as continuing legal education by the La. Bar Association. Electronically published on the World Wide Web at the Crime Scene Investigation Web Page (<http://police2.ucr.edu/csi.htm>). Published in the September/October 1997 issue of the *Journal of Forensic Identification*. Referenced in the 7th edition of *Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation* by Barry A.J. Fisher.

"Collection and Preservation of Evidence" presented at La. Foundation Against Sexual Assault/La. District Attorneys Association sponsored conference, "Meeting the Challenge: Investigation and Prosecution of Sex Crimes," March 3, 1994, Lafayette, LA. Presented as continuing legal education by the La. Bar Association. Published in the *Forensic Medicine Sourcebook*. Electronically published on the World Wide Web at the Crime Scene Investigation Web Page (<http://police2.ucr.edu/csi.htm>). Also published in *Nanogram*, the official publication of LAFS. A modified version of the paper was presented at the Sixth Annual Convention of the LPIA, August 19, 1995, New Orleans, LA; the NALI Region IV Continuing Education Seminar, March 9, 1996, Biloxi, MS; and the Texas Association of Licensed Investigators (TALI) Winter Seminar, February 15, 1997, Addison, TX. Published in the July/August 1996 issue and the September/October 1996 issue of *The Texas Investigator*. Electronically published on the World Wide Web at TALI's Web Page (<http://pimall.com/tali/evidence.html>). Published in the May 2001 issue of *The Informant*, the official publication of the Professional Private Investigators Association of Colorado. An updated version was presented at La. Foundation Against Sexual

Assault/La. District Attorneys Association sponsored conference, "Collaborating to STOP Violence Against Women Conference," March 12, 2003, Lafayette, LA.

"The Effects of Fecal Contamination on Phosphoglucomutase Subtyping" presented at the 1989 AAFS Meeting held in Las Vegas, Nevada and at the Fall, 1987 SAFS Meeting held in Atlanta, Georgia.

"A Report on Gamma Marker (Gm) Antigen Typing" presented at the Fall, 1986 SAFS Meeting held in Auburn, Alabama and at the Summer, 1986 LAFS Meeting.

"An Improved Method of Glyoxylase I Analysis" co-presented with Joseph Warren at the Summer, 1986 LAFS Meeting.

ARTICLES PUBLISHED

"Forensic Science and Crime Scene Investigation: Past, Present, and Future" published in the Winter 2000 issue of *American Lawman Magazine*.

"New Crime Scenes - Same Old Problems" published in the Winter 1999 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"Shoeprint Evidence: Trampled Underfoot" published in the Fall 1999 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"LASCI: A Model Organization" published in the Summer 1999 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"Applications of Forensic Science Analysis to Private Investigation" published in the July 1999 issue of *The LPIA Journal*.

TRAINING CONDUCTED

Have conducted training at the following seminars and have trained the following organizations and agencies in crime scene investigation, forensic science, and/or the collection and preservation of evidence: Fourth and Seventh International Conferences of Legal Medicine held in Panama City, Panama; U.S. State Department's Anti-Terrorism Assistance Program Police Executive Seminar; AAFS; American Chemical Society; AFDAA; Forensic Science Education Conference; SAFS; Southern Institute of Forensic Science; University of Nevada Las Vegas Biotechnology Center; Professional Private Investigators Association of Colorado; Indiana Coroner's Training Board; DNA Security, Inc. Open House; Palm Bay Police Dept., Palm Bay, Florida; CGEN 5200, Expert Testimony in Forensic Science, University of North Texas Health Science Center, Ft. Worth, TX; Tennessee Association of Investigators; Mississippi Society for Medical Technology; La. State Coroners' Association; Jefferson Parish Coroner's Office Eighth Annual

Death Investigation Conference; Southern University Law Center; La. State University Chemistry Department Seminar; Chemistry 105, Southeastern Louisiana University; University of Louisiana at Lafayette Biology Club; Louisiana Division of the International Association for Identification; U.S. Department of Justice La. Middle District Law Enforcement Coordinating Committee Crime Scene Investigation Workshop; La. State University's Law Enforcement Training Program Scientific Crime Investigator's Institute; La. State University's Continuing Law Enforcement Education School; La. State Police Training Academy's Advanced Forensic Investigation School; La. District Attorneys Association; La. Southeast Chiefs of Police Association; Acadiana Law Enforcement Training Academy; Caddo Parish Sheriff's Office; Mystery Writers of America - Florida Chapter; NALI Continuing Education Seminars; TALI; Lafayette Parish Sheriff's Office; Iberia Parish Sheriff's Office; Jefferson Parish Sheriff's Office Training Academy; Kenner Police Dept.; St. Charles Parish Sheriff's Office; Terrebonne Parish Sheriff's Office; East Feliciana Parish Sheriff's Office; East Baton Rouge Parish Sheriff's Office; Vermilion Parish Sheriff's Office; West Baton Rouge Parish Sheriff's Office; Washington Parish Rape Crisis Center Volunteers; Mississippi Professional Investigators Association; East Baton Rouge Stop Rape Crisis Center Volunteer Physicians; Stuller Place Sexual Assault Response Center Volunteers; Evangeline and St. Landry Parish Rape Crisis Volunteers; Tri-Parish Rape Crisis Volunteer Escorts; LPIA; La. Foundation Against Sexual Assault; Louisiana Society for Medical Technology; Baton Rouge Society for Medical Technology; Baton Rouge Police Dept. Sex Crimes Unit, Crime Scene Unit, and Traffic Homicide Unit; Violence Against Women Conference; Family Focus Regional Conference; Our Lady of the Lake Hospital Emergency Room Personnel; St. Martinville Chamber of Commerce; New Iberia Optimist Club; Sexual Assault: Effective Law Enforcement Response Seminar; La. State Police Training Academy; La. Association of Scientific Crime Investigators (LASCI); LAFS; and the Basic Police Academy (La. Probation and Parole, La. Dept. of Public Safety, La. Motor Vehicle Police, and La. Dept of Wildlife and Fisheries).

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

International Society for Forensic Genetics
 International Association of Bloodstain Pattern Analysts (Full Member)
 American Board of Criminalistics (Molecular Biology Fellow)
 AAFS (Fellow)
 American Society for Testing and Materials Committee E-30 on Forensic Sciences
 AFDAA (Chairperson 2004-2005)
 Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction
 SAFS
 LAFS (Editor of *Nanogram*, the official publication of LAFS - July 1994 to May 1998, President - 1990, Vice President - 1989)
 LASCI

OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Analyzed evidence and issued a report in the 1991 La. State Police investigation of the September 8, 1935 assassination of U. S. Senator Huey P. Long.

Contributing author to the *Forensic Medicine Sourcebook*, edited by Annemarie S. Muth.

One of several technical advisors to the non-fiction books *Blood and DNA Evidence*, *Crime-Solving Science Experiments* by Kenneth G. Rainis, *O.J. Unmasked*, *The Trial*, *The Truth*, and *the Media* by M.L. Rantala and *Pocket Partner* by Dennis Evers, Mary Miller, and Thomas Glover.

One of several technical advisors to the fictional books *Crusader's Cross* by James Lee Burke, *Company Man* by Joseph Finder, *Savage Art* by Danielle Girard, and *Bones in the Backyard* by Florence Clowes and Lois J. Blackburn.

Featured on the "Without a Trace" and "Through the Camera's Eye" episodes of *The New Detectives* television show that first aired on the Discovery Channel, May 27, 1997 and June 11, 2002.

Featured on the "No Safe Place" episode of *Forensic Files* that first aired on Court TV, January 3, 2007.

Recipient of the second Young Forensic Scientist Award given by *Scientific Sleuthing Review*.

Formerly a columnist for *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

Authored and managed two federal grants that awarded the La. State Police Crime Lab \$147,000 and \$237,000 to set up and develop a DNA laboratory.

A member of the La. State Police Crime Lab's ASCLD-LAB accreditation preparation committee.

Featured in the books *The Bone Lady: Life as a Forensic Anthropologist* by Mary Manhein, *Rope Burns* by Robert Scott, *Smilin Acres: The Angry Victim* by Chester Pritchett, *An Invisible Man* by Stephanie A. Stanley, and *Soft Targets, A Woman's Guide to Survival* by Detective Michael L. Varnado.

Featured on an episode of *Split Screen* that first aired on the Independent Film Channel, May 31, 1999.

Featured as a character on the "Kirstin Lobato Case" episode of *Guilty or Innocent?* that first aired on the Discovery Channel, April 1, 2005.

CURRICULUM VITAE

JOHN E. HIATT, PH.D.

EDUCATION

Occidental College, Los Angeles, California A. B. Degree with honors in chemistry.	1959-1963
---	-----------

Yale University Graduate School, New Haven, Connecticut Ph.D. in organic chemistry.	1963-1968
--	-----------

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING

Department of Chemistry, Stanford University Stanford, California 94304 Position: Postdoctoral Research Fellow in Organic Chemistry	1968-1970
--	-----------

Clinical Laboratory, University of California Medical Center, San Francisco, California 94122 Position: Postdoctoral trainee in Clinical Chemistry	1971-1973
--	-----------

EMPLOYMENT

Quest Diagnostics, formerly known as Associated Pathologists Laboratories and American Medical Laboratories, 4230 So. Burnham Ave., Suite 250, Las Vegas, NV 89119. Position: Forensic Chemist: Responsible for Analytical Protocols, Data Review, Client Consultation and Expert Testimony. Solution of technical problems in all areas of the laboratory.	1976 - Present
--	----------------

Valley Clinical Laboratories, 74-040 El Paseo, Palm Desert, CA 92260. Position: Clinical Chemist and Assistant Laboratory Director - Responsible for methods, instrumentation and quality control.	1973-1976
--	-----------

OTHER

Qualified as an expert witness in the District Courts of
Clark, Douglas, Elko, Lyon, Nye and Washoe Counties
of the State of Nevada on the subject of analyses of drugs
and alcohol in Biological fluids and interpretation of same.

002961

QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INCORPORATED

FORENSIC LABORATORY STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Date: 04/17/06

Name: John E. Hiatt, Ph.D.

Title: Forensic Chemist

EXPERIENCE IN THE FOLLOWING DISCIPLINES			
Controlled Substances	XXX	Blood Alcohol	XXX
Toxicology		Breath Alcohol	
Trace Evidence		Arson Analysis	
Toxicology	XXX	Firearms	
Latent Prints		Crime Scene Investigation	
Serology		Clandestine Laboratory Response Team	
Document Examination	XXX	DNA Analysis	

EDUCATION			
Institution	Dates Attended	Major	Degree Completed
Occidental College, Los Angeles, CA.	1963	Chemistry	AB
Yale University Graduate School, Connecticut	1965	Organic Chemistry	Ph.D.
ADDITIONAL TRAINING / SEMINARS			
Course / Seminar			
	Location	Dates	
Postdoctoral Research Fellow in Organic Chemistry	Department of Chemistry, Stanford University	1968-1970	
Postdoctoral trainee in Clinical Chemistry	Clinical Laboratory, University of California Medical Center	1971-1973	

COURTROOM EXPERIENCE		
Court	Discipline	Number of Times
District Court, Douglas, Elko, Lyon, Nye, Washoe counties, Nevada.	Expert Witness to testify regarding the analysis and interpretation of alcohol and controlled substances in biological samples.	Several
Las Vegas Municipal Court, Nevada.	Expert witness concerning analysis of alcohol and drugs of abuse.	Several
EMPLOYMENT HISTORY		

002962

PROFESSIONAL VITA BARRY T. BATES

PRESIDENT

Human Performance & Wellness, Inc.
3265 Chambers Street, Suite 200
Eugene, Oregon 97405-6004
(541) 683-1935; (702) 450-4838

PROFESSOR EMERITUS

University of Oregon
Eugene, Oregon 97403-1240
e-mail: hpw@mail.com
www.hpwbiomechanics.com

EDUCATION

Princeton University; Princeton, NJ; 1960; B.S.E.
East Stroudsburg State College; East Stroudsburg, PA; 1970; M.Ed.
Indiana University; Bloomington, IN; 1973; Ph.D.

*Undergraduate Major Area: Engineering

*Graduate Major Area: Human Performance; Biomechanics/Kinesiology

*Graduate Minor Area: Motor Learning, Computer Science, Statistics and Design

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

2000- Adjunct Professor: University of Nevada-Las Vegas; Las Vegas, NV
1997- Professor Emeritus: University of Oregon; Eugene, OR
1996- President: Human Performance & Wellness, Inc.; Eugene, OR
1985-1996 Professor: University of Oregon; Director: Biomechanics Laboratory; Eugene, OR
1991-1996 Head: Dept. of Exercise and Movement Science; University of Oregon; Eugene, OR
1984- President: BioDynamics Foundation; Eugene, OR
1984-90 Vice President: Bio-Dynamics Corporation; Eugene, OR
1982-84 Founder, President: Bio-Dynamics Corporation; Senior Scientist; Eugene, OR
1979-85 Associate Professor: University of Oregon; Director: Biomechanics Lab; Eugene, OR
1974-79 Assistant Professor: University of Oregon; Director: Biomechanics Lab; Eugene, OR
1973-74 Assistant Professor: University of Massachusetts; Amherst, MA
1970-73 Graduate Student: Indiana University; Bloomington, IN
1968-70 Director of Athletics: Blair Academy; Blairstown, NJ
1964-70 Teacher of Mathematics: Blair Academy, Head Coach, Football; Blairstown, NJ
1963-64 Teacher of Mathematics: Randor High School, Assistant Coach; Wayne, PA
1960-63 Officer: U.S. Navy

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

American Academy of Kinesiology and Physical Education
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance
American Board of Forensic Examiners
American College of Sports Medicine
American Society for Testing and Materials
American Society of Biomechanics
Human Factors and Ergonomics Society
International Society of Biomechanics
International Society for Biomechanics in Sports
Society of Automotive Engineers

B.T. Bates, B.S.E., Ph.D.

002964

SELECTED HONORS AND PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

- Visiting Professor, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland, September, 1979.
- Member, American College of Sports Medicine Committee on International Relations Delegation to the Soviet Union, Moscow, U.S.S.R., October, 1979.
- Invited Lecturer, Division of Sports Medicine, American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, "Biomechanics of Running: New Concepts", San Francisco, CA, 1979.
- Invited Lecturer, American Orthopedic Foot Society, Inc., Twelfth Annual Meeting, Biomechanics of the Foot and Shoe Selection", New Orleans, LA, 1982.
- Keynote Address, International Symposium of Biomechanics Aspects of Sports Protective Equipment, "Testing and Evaluation of Running Shoes", Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 1983.
- Recipient, Runner's World "Sportsmedicine All-Star Team", One of 25 international sports medicine experts named by peers for "contributions to the physical and emotional health of elite athletes and recreational runners, and to rapidly advancing sports medicine and knowledge", 1984.
- Invited Participant, NASA Glove Workshop, Sponsor: NASA Tech. Applications Team, Houston, TX, 1985.
- Elected Member, American Academy of Kinesiology and Physical Education, 1986.
- Visiting Professor, Beijing Institute of Physical Education, Beijing, People's Republic of China, July, 1988.
- Lifetime Member, President's Associates, University of Oregon, 1992.
- Keynote Speaker, International Society of Biomechanics in Sports, "Individual Accommodation Strategies to Running and Landing Impact Forces", Amherst, MA, 1993.
- Invited Lecturer, Biomechanics Academy Symposium, "Lower Extremity Function: Injury and Performance Factors", Portland, OR, 1995.
- Invited Speaker, International Conference on Women, "Lower Extremity Function During Running and Landing" and "Landing Models: Evaluation of Elite Volleyball Players", Alexandria, Egypt, 1995.
- Invited Speaker, American College of Sports Medicine, "Biomechanics of Running", Cincinnati, OH, 1996.
- Invited Speaker, American College of Sports Medicine, "The Value of the Individual in the Research Paradigm: Single Subject Methodology", Cincinnati, OH, 1996.
- Invited Speaker, Eighth National Measurement and Evaluation Symposium, "Experimental and Statistical Design Issues in Human Movement Research", Corvallis, OR, 1996.
- Selected as member of ASICS International Sport Science and Sports Medicine Forum, 1996.
- Certified, Fellow of the American Board of Forensic Examiners, 1997.
- Recipient, *Ruth B. Glasgow Award*, Contributions in Applied Biomechanics, Biomechanics Academy, 1999.
- Keynote Speaker, Australasian Podiatry Conference, Methven, New Zealand, 1999.
- Invited Participant, Oregon State Bar Convention, "Using Expert Witnesses to Win", Seaside, OR, 1999.
- Scholar Lecturer, Texas Tech Univ, "The *How's* and *Why's* of Lower Extremity Injury", Lubbock, TX, 2001.
- Scholar Lecturer, University of Nevada Las Vegas, "Individual Accommodation to Running Injury", Las Vegas, NV, 2002.
- Hall of Fame Inductee, Muhlenberg High School, Reading, PA, 2002.

RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS, PRESENTATIONS

Actively involved in research in the areas of human performance (biomechanics and human factors) for 25 years, resulting in more than 120 academic publications and 200 presentations.

Developed the Biomechanics Laboratory and co-developed the Biomechanics/Sports Medicine Laboratory. Organized an interdisciplinary research team and was primary administrator for laboratory grants in excess of one million dollars. For a comprehensive listing, please see <http://darkwing.uoregon.edu/~brbates/vita.htm>

ORIGINAL

1 ORDR
2 PALM LAW FIRM, LTD.
3 PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
4 NEVADA BAR NO. 6009
5 1212 CASINO CENTER BLVD.
6 LAS VEGAS, NV 89104
7 Phone: (702) 386-9113
8 Fax: (702) 386-9114
9 Email: Patricia.palm@palmfirm.com
10 Attorney for Brian O'Keefe

FILED IN OPEN COURT
STEVEN D. GRIERSON
CLERK OF THE COURT

JAN 20 2011

BY Carol Donahoe
CAROL DONAHOO, DEPUTY

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

STATE OF NEVADA,
Plaintiff,

vs.

BRIAN K. O'KEEFE,
Defendant.

CASE NO: C250630

DEPT NO. XVI

DATE:

TIME:

08C250630
ORDO
Order Granting
T140606



ORDER GRANTING REQUEST FOR TRANSCRIPTS

This matter having come at the ex parte request of counsel for the Defendant, Patricia Palm, Esq., of Palm Law Firm, Ltd., the matter having been fully reviewed, and good cause appearing therefor,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Defendant's request for transcripts is GRANTED. The Court Recorder Michelle Ramsey, shall have fifteen (15) days from the date of this Order in which to prepare, file and serve the parties at State expense with a copy of the transcripts from the following hearing dates in the above-captioned matter:

September 16, 2010 trial setting

January 13, 2011 motions hearing

January 18, 2011 calendar call

January 20, 2011 continued calendar call, motions

DATED this 20 day of January, 2011.

DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
MICHAEL P. VILLANI

Submitted By:


PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
PALM LAW FIRM, LTD.
1212 Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
Attorney for Defendant

TRAN

FILED

FEB 4 2 10 PM '11

ORIGINAL

CLERK OF THE COURT

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

00250630
RTAN
Recorder's Transcript of Hearing
1223273



THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

BRIAN KERRY O'KEEFE,

Defendant.

CASE NO. C250630

DEPT. XVII

BEFORE THE HONORABLE MICHAEL P. VILLANI, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

TUESDAY, JANUARY 18, 2011

RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING RE:

CALENDAR CALL

APPEARANCES:

For the State:

CHRISTOPHER LALLI, ESQ.,
Chief Deputy District Attorney
ELIZABETH A. MERCER, ESQ.,
Deputy District Attorney

For the Defendant:

PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.,

RECORDED BY: MICHELLE L. RAMSEY, COURT RECORDER

RECEIVED
FEB 04 2011
CLERK OF THE COURT

1 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA; TUESDAY, JANUARY 18, 2011

2 [Proceeding commenced at 8:38 a.m.]

3
4 THE COURT: Brian O'Keefe. Mr. O'Keefe is present in custody.
5 Ms. Palm. Mr. Lalli.

6 MS. PALM: Morning.

7 THE COURT: Morning. Time set for Calendar Call.

8 MR. LALLI: We're ready, Your Honor.

9 MS. PALM: Your Honor, we don't know whether we can be ready
10 or not because our readiness depends on the outcome of the motions
11 that are set for Thursday.

12 THE COURT: Okay. Well, are you announcing ready assuming --

13 MS. PALM: No. I'm saying that depending on how the Court
14 rules on Thursday, we may be seeking a Writ to the Nevada Supreme
15 Court, so I can't announce ready at this time because I don't know
16 if we're going to be able to go forward or not.

17 THE COURT: I don't know if you can get a stay in time to
18 stop the trial for Monday if you didn't -- if you attempted to get
19 a Writ. I know there's a motion for new trial, motion to dismiss,
20 violation of double jeopardy. I think a motion for --

21 MR. LALLI: Bad acts.

22 THE COURT: -- bad acts. I have -- I mean, I just glanced at
23 them because they're on for Thursday that's why --

24 MR. LALLI: I can't see the Supreme Court interposing a stay
25 for any of those -- any ruling that the Court might offer so I

1 don't see that as a reason as not setting this to go.

2 THE COURT: Well, if -- if I rule against you on the motions,
3 like I said I have not reviewed them more than a cursory glance, if
4 I rule -- if I deny the motions are you saying you would be -- you
5 would not be ready to go to trial?

6 MS. PALM: That's correct. We'll be seeking a stay and we
7 will be petitioning --

8 THE COURT: But besides the stay --

9 MS. PALM: -- for a Writ.

10 THE COURT: -- besides the stay, would you be ready? No,
11 'cause I'm not going -- more than likely I will not grant the stay.
12 Okay.

13 MS. PALM: Your Honor, I'm telling you that I don't know if I
14 can be ready because what witnesses we're going to need, what
15 investigation we might need to do depends on the outcome of your
16 other rulings.

17 THE COURT: My question is if I rule against you, okay, so I
18 deny your motions --

19 MS. PALM: Yes.

20 THE COURT: -- are you ready to go to trial on Monday? I
21 understand you're going to file a Writ. Okay, and that's your
22 right and I respect that. Okay.

23 MS. PALM: Okay.

24 THE COURT: But are you ready to go?

25 MS. PALM: If you ruled against us on all the motions, we

1 would not be ready because we would need to do further
2 investigation that we at this point have had no reason to do. So
3 that's why I'm saying I can't announce ready.

4 THE COURT: Right. Well, then --

5 MS. PALM: If you rule in our favor, we will be.

6 THE COURT: I understand. Well, that's going to affect one
7 of your -- part of your motions saying for delay of getting him to
8 trial. You're telling me that if I rule against you, you will not
9 be ready to go and this trial will have to be bumped.

10 MS. PALM: Well, Your Honor, the delay would have been caused
11 by the State, so it affects it in a way that it is even further
12 reason to bring our motion to dismiss for speedy trial violation.

13 THE COURT: Well, I don't grant motions for judicial economy.
14 Well, I'm just going to trail this calendar call and if in another
15 case is -- if I have to set another case and that's going to
16 prevent this case from going next week.

17 MR. LALLI: Well, Your Honor, because there is a speedy trial
18 invocation in this case -- well, I guess it would be the defense
19 who's moving -- would be moving to continue, so that -- that would
20 kind of settle that issue.

21 THE COURT: Is that correct, Ms. Palm? So if I deny the
22 motions, you are moving to continue the trial?

23 MS. PALM: If you deny the motion, we will be -- if you deny
24 all of our motions, we will be requesting a stay.

25 THE COURT: I'm not -- I got that, but --

1 MS. PALM: Right.

2 THE COURT: -- you have to go up to the Supreme Court and
3 they have to grant the stay within 'cause your motions are on
4 Thursday. You have to get something out Thursday afternoon.
5 Assuming they rule on Friday which I can't envision that, but on
6 Thursday if I deny your motions just so I know you'll be moving to
7 stay?

8 MS. PALM: Yes.

9 THE COURT: I mean, moving to continue?

10 MS. PALM: Well --

11 THE COURT: I understand you want the Writ. I understand you
12 want the motion to be granted. I'm not saying they won't be. If I
13 deny the motions, Thursday you're going to move to continue the
14 trial?

15 MS. PALM: I would say that it's a State caused continuance,
16 but yes I would be telling the Court I would not be ready to go and
17 we would have to reset it.

18 THE COURT: I understand. You're choosing your words
19 carefully and I understand where you're coming from. I just want
20 to make sure.

21 All right, we'll just pass this calendar call to
22 Thursday and just go from there.

23 MS. PALM: Thank you.

24 THE COURT: All right.

25 MR. LALLI: Thank you.

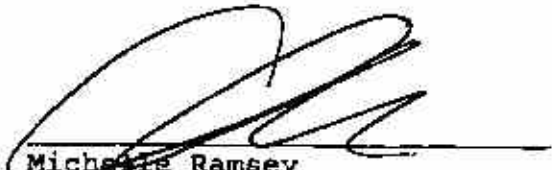
1 THE COURT: Thank you.

2 THE CLERK: January 20, 8:15.

3 [Proceeding concluded at 8:43 a.m.]
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

13 * * * * *

14
15
16
17
18
19
20 ATTEST: I hereby certify that I have truly and correctly
21 transcribed the audio/video proceedings in the above-entitled case
22 to the best of my ability.
23
24
25


Michelle Ramsey
Court Recorder/Transcriber

1 TRAN

2
3
4 ORIGINAL

5 DISTRICT COURT
6 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

FILED
FEB 4 2 10 PM '11

John A. [Signature]
CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT

8 THE STATE OF NEVADA,

9
10 Plaintiff,

11 vs.

12 BRIAN KERRY O'KEEFE,

13 Defendant.

CASE NO. C250630

DEPT. XVII

08C250630
RTHAN
Recorder's Transcript of Hearing
1225299



14
15 BEFORE THE HONORABLE MICHAEL P. VILLANI, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

16 THURSDAY, JANUARY 13, 2011

17 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING RE:

18 NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION BY DEFENDANT O'KEEFE TO
19 PRECLUDE THE STATE FROM INTRODUCING AT TRIAL IMPROPER
20 EVIDENCE AND ARGUMENT

21 APPEARANCES:

22 For the State:

CHRISTOPHER LALLI, ESQ.,
Chief Deputy District Attorney

23
24 For the Defendant:

PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.,

25 RECORDED BY: MICHELLE L. RAMSEY, COURT RECORDER

RECEIVED
FEB 04 2011
CLERK OF THE COURT

002974

1 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA; THURSDAY, JANUARY 13, 2011

2 [Proceeding commenced at 9:07 a.m.]

3
4 THE COURT: 250630, Brian O'Keefe. Mr. O'Keefe is present in
5 custody. Ms. Palm. Mr. Lalli coming up.

6 MS. PALM: Good morning, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Defendant's motion to preclude the State from
8 introducing at trial improper evidence and argument.

9 MS. PALM: Your Honor, would you like us to take this one at
10 a time? There's five different arguments or how would you -- how
11 would you like to do it?

12 THE COURT: No. Just hit your points and --

13 MS. PALM: Okay.

14 THE COURT: -- I've reviewed the motions.

15 MS. PALM: Okay. With respect to the first argument that the
16 State should be precluded from introducing evidence or argument to
17 show that Victoria Whitmarsh testified against O'Keefe in the prior
18 felony case. It's one thing, Your Honor, to say that she was the
19 named victim in that case, that he was convicted of the offense
20 against her. It's another thing when the prosecutor argues that
21 she testified against him for battering her previously; that she
22 stood right here in the courtroom like this when she testified
23 against him which is simply not true. It's presenting a false
24 light on the evidence when her testimony was actually recanting.

25 And you know we're not challenging that judgment of

1 conviction, but again the jury should not be given a false
2 impression of what her testimony actually was. And I think that,
3 you know, for us to say that she recanted to impeach Cheryl Morris
4 'cause Cheryl Morris says that's a whole motive of -- for O'Keefe
5 to be mad at her. He's mad at her because she testified against
6 him and so he wants to kill her; that's Cheryl Morris' testimony.

7 We should be able to impeach that without opening the
8 door to anything else and even with a limited instruction saying
9 you know that the fact she recanted can only be used to impeach
10 Cheryl Morris and not to challenge the judgment of conviction;
11 that's fine.

12 The State also should not be allowed to present
13 evidence that she testified against him and characterized it as --
14 in that manner because that's just false.

15 THE COURT: But at the -- in his first conviction, not
16 relating to this case.

17 MS. PALM: Right.

18 THE COURT: She recanted in trial, but did she testify
19 differently at a preliminary hearing or before the grand jury?

20 MS. PALM: That I don't know. I only know her trial
21 testimony.

22 THE COURT: So at trial she said he did nothing to me, but
23 bring me flowers and candy; is that --

24 MS. PALM: She --

25 MR. LALLI: No, that's not what she said.

1 THE COURT: Okay.

2 MR. LALLI: The transcripts attached. She -- she's the one
3 who called the police. She minimized. And, you know, we can get
4 into this little semantics game. She did testify. She didn't.

5 The fact of the matter is the Defendant knows that she
6 testified against him because she told -- he told Cheryl Morris I'm
7 going to kill that bitch for taking three years of my life. So
8 however they want to paint it today, years after the fact, he knew
9 the import of this woman testifying against him at the trial.

10 THE COURT: I remember that now.

11 Okay. Next item, Ms. Palm.

12 MS. PALM: The next item is Cheryl Morris' expanded testimony
13 that was actually introducing bad acts. We want to preclude all
14 that. Cheryl Morris testified at the preliminary hearing. She
15 testified at the prior trial and she gave a statement.

16 For the first time at the last trial she testified that
17 O'Keefe actually killed people. She didn't previously state --
18 state that in any of her testimony. She said that he showed her
19 how to could kill people and Mr. Smith, when he was arguing that
20 the State should be able to use that evidence, argued that it was
21 relevant to show his skill because he was trained by the military.
22 Not that he had killed people. Having killed people is incredibly
23 prejudicial. It's an obvious bad act and the State should not be
24 allowed to go there.

25 If the Court's going to allow them still to use Cheryl

1 Morris' testimony at all, I think she -- she turned out to be very
2 incredible at the last trial. I don't know if the Court remembers
3 that, but she actually is the one that testified that she had a
4 casual relationship with O'Keefe and that she admits on Cross that
5 she bought a car with him, she shared a bank account with him and
6 she actually went to his work crying when he left her.

7 So, she -- she turned out to be very incredible in her
8 testimony, but also going back to her expanding her testimony at
9 the last trial, she also testified that O'Keefe was kicked out of a
10 trailer which is just bad acts conduct; it's not relevant to
11 anything. It tends to show he's a bad character; that he yelled at
12 Cheryl Morris or that he stated he yelled at Cheryl Morris; that's
13 a bad act. We didn't have any notice of that and that's not
14 relevant.

15 That she -- that she slept behind a locked door when
16 the two of them split up. Mr. Lalli did point out in his
17 opposition that she did testify to that at the prior trial. I
18 didn't -- I did not recall that, but I still think it should be
19 excluded. I think it tends to show that she thought O'Keefe was
20 dangerous which is just not relevant to this case and it's overly
21 prejudicial.

22 She testified at the last trial for the first time that
23 a week before the incident, he was calling her asking her to meet
24 with him which indicates that he was going to cheat on Victoria
25 Whitmarsh. Again, it's speculative and incredible. She never

1 mentioned it before even though she's given, you know, one
2 statement, two prior testimonies.

3 And then she testified that at the last trial that he
4 demonstrated a different way of killing people which is slicing
5 them across the neck. She never said that in her statement to
6 police. She didn't state it at the preliminary hearing. She
7 didn't say that at the prior trial. You know, again that's
8 incredible. She keeps expanding her testimony every time she
9 testifies and the State shouldn't be allowed to keep adding to what
10 she's got to say given that none of it could be proved beyond clear
11 and -- proved by clear and convincing evidence since it's ever
12 changing.

13 MR. LALLI: Your Honor, the problem is with -- with retrials,
14 every time a witness hits the stand there are going to be minor
15 inconsistencies. Every time that a witness gives a statement to
16 the police, there are going to be inconsistencies. The witness
17 will remember things. The Court may recall the six-week trial that
18 we were all in on a capital case where a particular witness and I
19 know Ms. Palm might not be privy to this, but it's -- you had a
20 witness who had given multiple statements to the police. Had
21 testified in multiple hearings and Mr. Sgro did a cross-examination
22 that lasted most of the day; that's just the very nature of someone
23 giving multiple statements to the police.

24 There's going to be inconsistencies; that's a matter of
25 cross-examination. That's not a matter of exclusion. This is the

1 third time now that the defense has tried to exclude this evidence,
2 the third time. And as I've done in my motion, as I've indicated
3 just every single time that Cheryl Morris has testified to these
4 things.

5 We've never suggested that Mr. O'Keefe is a murderer or
6 that he has murdered someone before. Every single reference to his
7 killing including in the last trial was in the context of his
8 military service; every single one of them. So to try to now
9 reattack this as being my goodness, overly prejudicial is just
10 ludicrous.

11 The fact that somebody yelled is not a bad act; that's
12 just life. The fact that -- that a door was locked incidentally
13 Cheryl Morris had testified to that multiple times. So, there's
14 nothing in her -- and there is a reference to Ms. Palm says that
15 while she testified about a phone call that the Defendant made to
16 her just before Victoria was murdered, there's actually a reference
17 to that in her voluntary statement. The first voluntary statement
18 that she gave to the police, it was never really clarified, but
19 through pretrial conferences with her we were able to clarify that
20 and then ultimately elicited at the trial, so the Court has rule on
21 this.

22 In fact, in the last -- in the last -- before the last
23 trial, there was an attempt to try to exclude this evidence which
24 the Court denied. So, nothing is really changed. I think that the
25 same ruling should apply.

1 THE COURT: Mr. Lalli, let me get a better understanding on
2 the issue of the relevancy of the fact that Ms. Morris slept behind
3 a closed door. She had to lock herself in a bedroom.

4 MR. LALLI: The relevance of that?

5 THE COURT: Right.

6 MR. LALLI: Well, the relevance is -- is how this man treats
7 women. The -- it's relevant to intent. It's relevant to motive.
8 What you'll find is and we even argued how he treated Theresa
9 Keiger [phonetic] during the -- the interview. Theresa Keiger
10 [phonetic] was the homicide detective. How he kept referring to
11 her as young lady, young lady; things of that nature.

12 It's -- it's -- it's relevant for his motive, his
13 intent, how he perceives women in general. And she's testified to
14 this numerous times; that she slept behind a closed door. It's
15 also relevant because at the time of the murder, it's pretty clear
16 this Defendant and Victoria Whitmarsh, were although living under
17 the same roof, living separately.

18 The Court may recall that the -- there was a couch that
19 was made up as a bed in the living room, so they're sleeping apart
20 at -- at the same time. And the police had to come in and allow --
21 well, that might be a different case.

22 THE COURT: You have too many cases?

23 MR. LALLI: Well, possible.

24 THE COURT: And the issue that he was kicked out of the
25 trailer; can you address that again?

1 MR. LALLI: It's -- it's not a point of consequence in
2 explaining something Cheryl Morris mentioned that. It's -- it's
3 not a point -- it's simply not a point of -- of contentions.

4 THE COURT: Well, Ms. Palm was saying that this just puts him
5 in a bad light and that's her objection. I think -- I think that's
6 her objection.

7 MR. LALLI: That he was kicked out of the trailer and he was
8 charged with a murder case, I don't see how those --

9 THE COURT: Well --

10 MR. LALLI: -- things are -- I don't see how something like
11 that enters the guilt equation quite honestly. It's not something
12 that we intend to elicit. If the Court doesn't want us to elicit
13 it, we'll do our best not too, but -- but I just don't see it as --
14 as a matter of consequence in the case.

15 THE COURT: Well, you know, on relevant testimony is that the
16 testimony tends to prove the truth of the charges and the fact that
17 he was kicked out for whatever reason I don't -- separate trailers,
18 relevance -- I'm reconsidering my previous ruling. The issue of
19 kicked out of the trailer, I'm going to direct the State to
20 admonish Ms. Morris that she's not to provide that testimony.

21 And also, Mr. Lalli, for further consideration the
22 issue that she slept behind closed doors. If it was Ms. Whitwire
23 [phonetic] who slept behind closed doors on a regular basis because
24 she had a fear could be a different story. So those two items
25 slept behind closed doors and that he was kicked out of the trailer

1 will be excluded at the -- at the third trial. The State is
2 directed to admonish Ms. Morris not to discuss those items and
3 perhaps we'll do it before she testifies, so it's outside of the
4 presence of the jury panel.

5 MS. PALM: Thank you, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: On all of the other issues, Ms. Palm, if she's
7 given numerous statements and expanded on the statements, those are
8 areas of impeachment on your part.

9 MS. PALM: Okay. Did the Court want to address the first --
10 go back and address the first issue or do you want to wait until
11 the end?

12 THE COURT: Well, on that issue there regarding the prior
13 testimony, I'm going to deny your motion on that issue.

14 And the issue of that the State referred to your
15 expert, he was paid thousands and thousands of dollars, I think
16 that's permissible argument. And I know there's a Nevada Supreme
17 Court case where you can't -- I mean, it was a doctor from
18 California and an attorney referred to him as someone from the hot
19 tub capital in Supreme Court.

20 MR. LALLI: Hired gun from hot tub country.

21 THE COURT: Something like that and the Supreme Court found
22 that inappropriate, but to merely state he was paid ten thousand
23 dollars for his testimony is proper impeachment and so --

24 MS. PALM: And that's not my only argument with -- with
25 respect to that though, Your Honor. He did argue last time that

1 Schiro was the Defendant's highest paid expert from Louisiana and
2 that Dr. Grey came all the way from Utah to tell us that he could
3 not rule out suicide. Those are appealing to regionalism. They're
4 appealing to biases against outsiders. They're inappropriate.
5 They're like the hot tub county argument. And he's talking about
6 the high paid expert again; that's inappropriate argument and I'm
7 seeking to preclude them from doing that.

8 And also part of the argument was that it's not fair
9 for them to refer to the cumulative cost here because last time --

10 THE COURT: I'm sorry, the cumulative --

11 MS. PALM: -- the cumulative cost --

12 THE COURT: I just didn't hear you that's all. Okay.

13 MS. PALM: -- for these experts because last time he argued,
14 you know, Schiro was paid over ten thousand dollars to come in here
15 and say this to you, but that's the fault of having three trials
16 now. It's going to probably be fifteen, sixteen thousand dollars.
17 And that's not fair to Mr. O'Keefe because with the amount of money
18 going up, it sounds like we're paying this guy an awful lot of
19 money and then Mr. Lalli wants to argue that he's saying what he's
20 saying because he's getting paid so much money. It's not Mr.
21 O'Keefe's fault that were on the third trial right now.

22 So it's not fair for the cost to keep raising and him
23 to be able to make that argument based on the cumulative cost of
24 retaining his expert. He should be able to ask about the cost for
25 this trial period.

1 MR. LALLI: Well, it -- all of that could be cured on cross-
2 examination; all of it. How much money -- it's interesting because
3 it -- it almost weighs in my favor the fact that here we go yet
4 another trial, we're using the same expert. It creates even more -
5 - my argument was it's a business venture for this expert because
6 all of his businesses through the Special Public Defender's Office
7 which is true.

8 This case originated in the Special Public Defender --
9 Defender's Office. Ms. Palm worked in the Special Public
10 Defender's Office at the time, so all of that could be cured with
11 through cross-examination. Well, you testified previously and your
12 testimony was the same then. It's the same now. It continues to
13 be the same. They can fix that.

14 This argument with respect to regionalism, that's a new
15 one. I've never heard that. And, in fact, if that were true we
16 call Dr. Benjamin to testify. He was actually a resident of
17 California. So, gosh, you know, that really doesn't work either.

18 We're allowed to impeach the credibility of witnesses.
19 If they're some suggestion that Mr. Schiro who comes in with, in my
20 opinion, ridiculous theories that maybe there might be some
21 financial motivation for him not to perjure himself. And I've
22 never called him a perjurer or a liar in Court. I've never imputed
23 him personally, but I'm certainly allowed to argue the bias
24 associated with his testimony. And there's absolutely nothing
25 wrong in the manner in which those arguments were made.

1 THE COURT: How's the State going to argue or present to the
2 doctors that you have now been paid let's say thirty thousand
3 dollars 'cause basically ten thousand per trip here, without the
4 trip -- they might question why are you testifying three separate
5 times.

6 MR. LALLI: Previous hearings associated with the case; that
7 happens all the time.

8 THE COURT: Ms. Palm, anything further?

9 MS. PALM: Well, he -- he did argue last time that it
10 impugned his credibility. Like he said he was paid ten thousand
11 dollars to walk in this courtroom and say what he did. His total
12 bill was over ten thousand dollars and when someone is getting that
13 kind of money, do you think they might extend themselves a little
14 bit? That's his argument and that's why we're biased by them being
15 able to refer to the cumulative cost when it's not Mr. O'Keefe's
16 fault.

17 And we're not telling the jury that there's been prior
18 trials, so they're going to think he's been paid that much money
19 for this one case.

20 MR. LALLI: There's prior hearings. I'm sure like I did with
21 the last trial, I'm sure I will attack his credibility based upon
22 inconsistencies in his testimony like I did last time, so they're
23 going to know there's prior hearings.

24 THE COURT: I'm going to allow the testimony. Just make sure
25 he refers to his prior hearings and as a total of prior hearings

1 you've been paid twenty thousand dollars or whatever the amount. I
2 think its appropriate impeachment.

3 Next issue, Ms. Palm.

4 MS. PALM: The next issue --

5 THE COURT: And I don't see any regionalism that someone came
6 from Louisiana or Utah. Mr. Lalli is not attacking someone well we
7 have this expert from the Bayou or something like that; that would
8 be inappropriate the same as hot tub capital.

9 MS. PALM: The next issue was to preclude them from arguing
10 and introducing evidence relating to domestic violence syndromes,
11 effects or the dynamics of domestic violence in general or trying
12 to kind of get the jury in finding the cause of domestic violence.
13 They did some of that questioning about domestic violence during
14 jury selection last time and the Court ruled that they couldn't
15 talk about syndromes or defining that term. They couldn't talk
16 about, you know, the whole community problem and because that's
17 improper.

18 And then in closing argument, they made several
19 references to domestic violence. Kind of theories and what
20 domestic violence is about. And there's not evidence admissible
21 here for the -- to show that Mr. O'Keefe had the character trait of
22 an abuser. The prior felony was only admitted and it's supposed to
23 be with limiting instruction to show that there was intent in this
24 case or malice in this case because this is now a second degree.
25 And so to argue about domestic violence in general is improper.

1 And we also, I'm sure the Court's probably aware, we
2 have motions set for next -- for the 20th which is two days after
3 calendar call on the whole domestic violence issue.

4 THE COURT: I'm not --

5 MS. PALM: Okay.

6 THE COURT: -- I'm not aware of it until a couple of days --

7 MS. PALM: Well, they noticed --

8 THE COURT: -- right.

9 MS. PALM: -- a domestic violence expert who is allegedly
10 going to come in and testify about syndromes or battered woman
11 syndrome. I filed a motion to preclude their expert and then I
12 filed a motion based to dismiss this case based on double jeopardy.

13 They filed a motion to admit other bad acts and those
14 are all going to be heard on the 20th, so I'm not sure if the Court
15 wants to deal with this now.

16 THE COURT: On the issue of domestic violence, I'll defer
17 that until we have the hearing on the other motion.

18 I would like the -- the ability, Ms. Palm, to review
19 motions four weeks in advanced. Some of our caseload of two
20 thousand cases doesn't allow me to do that.

21 MS. PALM: Okay. So we'll move that one to the 20th and then
22 number -- number 5 was the prior convictions for non-support and
23 State and I are in agreement those are inadmissible.

24 THE COURT: State's not going to seek?

25 MR. LALLI: That's correct. I mean, they -- it doesn't

1 appear that even though they're felonies in Ohio, they probably
2 don't need the statute here.

3 THE COURT: Okay, so that's excluded.

4 All right, we'll see you back next week.


5 MR. LALLI: Thank you, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

7 [Proceeding concluded at 9:26 a.m.]
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

15 * * * * *

16
17
18
19
20 ATTEST: I hereby certify that I have truly and correctly
21 transcribed the audio/video proceedings in the above-entitled case
22 to the best of my ability.
23
24
25


Michelle Ramsey
Court Recorder/Transcriber

TRAN

ORIGINAL

FILED
FEB 4 2 10 PM '11

Ann L. Ramsey
CLERK OF THE COURT

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,


vs.

BRIAN KERRY O'KEEFE,

Defendant.

CASE NO. C250630

DEPT. XVII

C250630
RTRAM
Recorder's Transcript of Hearing
1223292


BEFORE THE HONORABLE MICHAEL P. VILLANI, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 2010

RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING RE:

STATUS CHECK: AVAILABILITY OF DR. BENJAMIN FOR TRIAL

APPEARANCES:

For the State:	CHRISTOPHER LALLI, ESQ., Chief Deputy District Attorney
For the Defendant:	PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.,

RECORDED BY: MICHELLE L. RAMSEY, COURT RECORDER

RECEIVED
FEB 04 2011
CLERK OF THE COURT

1 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA; THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 2010

2 [Proceeding commenced at 8:31 a.m.]

3
4 MR. LALLI: Good morning, Your Honor. Christopher Lalli.

5 THE COURT: C250630, Brian O'Keefe. Mr. O'Keefe's present
6 with Ms. Palm. Mr. Lalli for the State. This is a status check on
7 Dr. Benjamin's availability; is that what -- that's what it says on
8 the calendar.

9 MR. LALLI: No. It's just on for resetting.

10 THE COURT: That's what I thought. I don't know why this is
11 on here.

12 MR. LALLI: Just with respect to that issue, Your Honor, we
13 had previously noticed Dr. Dutra [phonetic] and the defense said --
14 had opposed that. The Court ultimately ruled we could call him.
15 We didn't call him, but I want to put the defense on notice and I
16 have previously that we certainly reserve the right to call him in
17 the future.

18 THE COURT: All right. They can file a motion to exclude in
19 the future as well. Okay.

20 All right, just for a new trial setting; is that where
21 we're at?

22 MS. PALM: Yes. We need to set the trial, Judge.

23 THE COURT: All right.

24 MS. PALM: And Mr. O'Keefe has always invoked his sixty-day
25 trial right. If it's going to be a minute, Your Honor, can I

1 approach?

2 THE COURT: Sure.

3 MS. PALM: And just for the Court's information, we do want -
4 - we do want to set a speedy trial, but we are reserving our right
5 to pursue an extraordinary writ to the Nevada Supreme Court; and if
6 we do that, we understand that it would change whatever date we
7 get.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Unfortunately, through the rest of the
9 year it looks like I have all firm settings and numerous death
10 penalty cases.

11 [Colloquy between the Court and Clerk]

12 THE COURT: March date.

13 MS. PALM: And we would object to a March date because he
14 does have a sixty-day.

15 THE COURT: January -- I could put you in January, but I have
16 older -- I have cases that are numerous weeks with firm settings,
17 the death penalty cases --

18 MR. LALLI: I have a death --

19 THE COURT: -- and they've been set for six months.

20 MR. LALLI: -- I have a death penalty case set on December
21 10th, Your Honor, that's been continued before. I'm not sure what
22 the Court's calendar is, but I'm certainly free beginning of
23 December.

24 THE COURT: 'Cause I've got -- I'll be out of the office for
25 a period of time. And, Ms. Palm, February is my civil cycle, so

1 that's why we can't put you in February. I mean, I can have you
2 trail the case in January, but -- but if it doesn't -- if we put
3 you there and we have these other firm settings, then we're going
4 to push you back into May or June.

5 MS. PALM: Is the January case another in-custody?

6 THE COURT: I've got the Lacy Thomas case which is as far as
7 I know will never negotiate and its three weeks. The 24th is a
8 death penalty case, a week and a half.

9 MS. NYIKOS: Judge, I think that's mine. I'm not sure it's
10 going.

11 MS. PALM: Well, we would ask for as soon as you can set us,
12 Judge.

13 THE COURT: We can give you the 24th, but I mean there's
14 already a death penalty case set.

15 MR. LALLI: On what day? On what month?

16 THE COURT: January 24th is the start time.

17 MS. NYIKOS: Oh, no. I'm sorry. I thought you were talking
18 about October.

19 THE COURT: No. Schneider. It's a different case.

20 Ms. Palm, it's up to you.

21 MS. PALM: We'll take the soonest available.

22 THE COURT: Well --

23 MS. PALM: Even if that means we trail.

24 THE COURT: Okay, we'll trail with the understanding it's --

25 MR. LALLI: Is that the -- the 24th that's trailing?

1 THE COURT: It's a Schneider case. It's a death penalty
2 case. I don't know who has that with your office.

3 MR. LALLI: I'm not -- I'm not sure. I know I've got a firm
4 setting on a case that's been continued multiple times on February
5 7th, so I mean I would have to be -- Judge Mosley's continued this
6 case numerous times and he's quite adamant at the fact that it is
7 going on February 7th, so as long as the Court understands that I'm
8 not available beginning on that day.

9 THE COURT: That would --

10 MR. LALLI: If we --

11 THE COURT: -- that'll give --

12 MR. LALLI: -- if we begin --

13 THE COURT: -- us two weeks.

14 MR. LALLI: Yeah, that should be more than enough time.

15 THE COURT: All right.

16 THE CLERK: Calendar Call will be January 18th at 8:15. Jury
17 Trial January 24th at 10 a.m.

18 THE COURT: Okay, Ms. Palm, you understand that you're
19 trailing a death penalty case.

20 MS. PALM: I do understand that, Your Honor. Do you want to
21 give us a second date in case or should we just wait?

22 THE COURT: No. Just wait. You can -- I think Mr. Figler's
23 the attorney on that case.

24 MR. LALLI: Is the --

25 THE COURT: It's been continued three times.

1 MR. LALLI: -- is the 24th -- is the death penalty case, is
2 that set for the 24th as well?

3 THE COURT: Yes.

4 MR. LALLI: Okay. Very good.

5 MS. PALM: Thank you, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: All right.


7 MR. LALLI: Thank you.

8 THE COURT: You're welcome.

9 [Proceeding concluded at 8:18 a.m.]

10
11
12
13
14
15
16 * * * * *

17
18
19
20
21 ATTEST: I hereby certify that I have truly and correctly
22 transcribed the audio/video proceedings in the above-entitled case
23 to the best of my ability.

24 
25 Michelle Ramsey
Court Recorder/Transcriber

TRAN

ORIGINAL

FILED
FEB 4 2 10 PM '11
CLERK OF THE COURT

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

BRIAN KERRY O'KEEFE,

Defendant.

CASE NO. C250630

DEPT. XVII

080250630
RTRAN
Recorder's Transcript of Hearing
1223296



BEFORE THE HONORABLE MICHAEL P. VILLANI, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 20, 2011

RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING RE:

ALL PENDING MOTIONS AND CALENDAR CALL

APPEARANCES:

For the State:

CHRISTOPHER LALLI, ESQ.,
Chief Deputy District Attorney
ELIZABETH A. MERCER, ESQ.,
Deputy District Attorney

For the Defendant:

PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.,

RECORDED BY: MICHELLE L. RAMSEY, COURT RECORDER

RECEIVED
FEB 04 2011
CLERK OF THE COURT
00299643

1 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA; THURSDAY, JANUARY 20, 2011

2 [Proceeding commenced at 9:47 a.m.]

3
4 THE COURT: All right. Which -- Mr. Lalli, you said you're
5 handling -- we have the trial issue of double jeopardy, the State's
6 notice of expert witness and speedy trial. Now you said Ms.
7 Mercer's going to handle one of those or two of those issues?

8 MR. LALLI: Well, the -- our bad acts motion and the
9 expertise she is going to handle.

10 THE COURT: Okay. So we can handle the other matters --

11 MR. LALLI: Yes.

12 THE COURT: -- while we're waiting for her?

13 MR. LALLI: Yes.

14 MS. PALM: And, Your Honor, I want to be forthright with the
15 Court before we get started because I realize it may affect your
16 decisions in some of this, but at this point just the way this case
17 has progressed, Mr. Keefe -- O'Keefe continues -- we're asking for
18 a continuance for the purpose of preparing a Writ.

19 And the reason for that is the whole double jeopardy
20 issue, you know, if that goes against us, but also some of the
21 other issues that came up in trial last time with jury instructions
22 and then the most recent ruling by this Court on January 13th.

23 I think that Mr. O'Keefe's been tried twice. He
24 doesn't feel like he's had a fair trial either time. And versus
25 risking going through another one where he might come back for a

1 fourth, he would like me to pursue a Writ to the Supreme Court and
2 get some of these things settled by the Court.

3 We still would like a rulings on the other things and I
4 realize that that might affect some of our arguments with respect
5 to the late timing of discovery and all that before this Court, but
6 I wanted the Court to know that we are asking for that a short a
7 continuance for purposes of doing a Writ.

8 THE COURT: Okay. You had requested that last Court
9 appearance and I had denied that request.

10 MS. PALM: I didn't actually request it.

11 MR. LALLI: I think the request was for a stay technically so
12 that she could file a Writ --

13 THE COURT: Right.

14 MR. LALLI: -- Your Honor.

15 With respect to the continuance, I can just --

16 THE COURT: No. I'm not going to grant a continuance for the
17 sole purpose of filing a Writ with the Supreme Court.

18 MR. LALLI: Right. That would be our position as well. I
19 understand that if -- if the Court is inclined to grant some of the
20 bad act or all of the bad acts we're requesting, I think that is a
21 different situation with respect to the discovery issue that
22 apparently has evolved, so I think that's --

23 MS. PALM: And --

24 MR. LALLI: -- that's a different -- different situation.

25 MS. PALM: -- and I would just like to make a little bit

1 better record on that. I wasn't technically asking for a stay the
2 other day. I wasn't sure, you know, how it was going to go, but
3 the reason that I was not able to do a Writ earlier was because we
4 didn't even have the transcripts in this case until late November.

5 And just because of my trial schedule and calendar, it
6 took me, you know, December to get through reading the transcripts
7 and then I didn't really see a very strong basis that we should
8 proceed with the Writ with the Supreme Court versus get ready for
9 trial and I can't do both. And then I didn't know until the 3rd
10 that they were going to be asking for their new expert. And I
11 didn't know until the 7th that they were going to be asking for
12 these other bad acts. And I didn't know until the 13th that they
13 were going to be able to introduce some of the bad act evidence
14 that they introduced last time. So, I just did not have time to
15 prepare a Writ earlier and that's why I'm asking for a continuance.

16 THE COURT: All right. And I had the motions here and I have
17 to tell you the -- the issues I have reviewed -- researched on this
18 matter dealt with the retrial, double jeopardy, expert and speedy
19 trial right violation. And for whatever confusion on my part, I
20 did not for whatever reason review the motions to admit evidence of
21 other bad acts. I can review that and we can further argue that at
22 perhaps 1:30 this afternoon.

23 All right. So let's deal with the -- we'll start --
24 first issue, Ms. Palm, was retrial as it violates double jeopardy.

25 MS. PALM: Court's indulgence.

1 conviction where an acquittal was likely. Id. at 10-11. A hearing as to the
2 prosecutor's intent is necessary if there exists a genuine issue in the mind of the
3 trial court concerning the prosecutor's intent. Id. at 12.

4 Improper advocacy that places prejudicial and inadmissible evidence before
5 the jury can create an unacceptable risk of biased jury deliberations and require a
6 mistrial. Glover, 125 Nev. at ___, 220 P.3d at 692. A defendant need not show
7 prejudice in order to properly invoke the double jeopardy bar. Washington, 434 U.S.
8 at 504 n.15, 98 S. Ct. at 829 n.15. The strictest scrutiny must be applied where
9 there is reason to believe that the prosecutor is using the superior resources of the
10 State to harass or achieve a tactical advantage over an accused. Id. at 507, 98 S. Ct.
11 at 831-32.

12 To be brief, the instances of prosecutorial misconduct are more thoroughly
13 discussed in the Defense Motion to Dismiss. However, it is apparent from the
14 prosecution's conduct during the most recent trial, that the prosecution was willing
15 to risk a mistrial so that it could improve its strategy in this case. For instance, the
16 prosecutor also made reference to Whitmarsh's bruising in various stages of healing
17 and argued that this indicated that she *"had been roughly handled in an ongoing*
18 *bashing."* 8/31/10 TT 155. The defense objected to this argument, the objection was
19 sustained, and the defense made a motion for mistrial based in part on this
20 improper argument; however this court denied the motion. Id. at 164, 169. This is
21 clearly a reference to inadmissible character evidence and is especially prejudicial
22 in light of the fact that the defense had been limited from introducing evidence from
23 its witnesses to show that O'Keefe and Whitmarsh had a loving relationship in the
24 days and weeks before the incident at issue. As with the notice problems during the
25 original trial, the State gave no notice of its intent to rely on an ongoing domestic
26 abuse theory. There was likewise no evidence to support any claim of domestic
27 violence in the days and weeks before the incident. Indeed, the neighbors claimed
28 that there had never been any noise, and at the original trial, Hathcox testified that

1 they appeared to be a loving couple. Additionally, the evidence at trial clearly
2 showed an innocent explanation might exist for Whitmarsh's bruising, i.e. her
3 physical condition combined with alcohol use and accidental bumping during the
4 rescue or arrest process.

5 Prior to the first trial, the State indicated that it would not introduce
6 evidence of domestic violence, except for the prior conviction for felony battery, and
7 even that evidence was to be limited. 3/16/09 TT 2-3, 12. Despite the prior rulings
8 of this Court, and the understandings of the parties, during the 2010 retrial, the
9 State repeatedly introduced the issue of domestic violence as a psychological
10 syndrome, a community problem and cause. For example, during voir dire, the
11 State inquired of jurors whether they felt domestic violence was a "community
12 problem." The defense objected, and the Court ruled that the State could not talk
13 about domestic violence syndromes or define that term. 8/23/10 TT (partial
14 transcript), p. 16.

15 In closing argument, the prosecutor stated, *"An anonymous domestic violence*
16 *survivor once made this observation. If you can't be thankful for what you have, be*
17 *thankful for what you have escaped."* 8/31/10 TT 32. In rebuttal closing argument,
18 the prosecutor argued, *"It was Ralph Waldo Emerson who said all violence, all that*
19 *is dreary, all that repels is not power. It is the absence of power. In battering*
20 *Victoria in the hours leading up or the minutes leading up to her ultimate death, the*
21 *defendant didn't show us what kind of power he has. He showed us how weak he is.*
22 *Men who beat women."* 8/31/10 TT 132. The prosecutor further argued, *"Mary*
23 *Gianocos who is the director of Voices against violence once said. . . everything we*
24 *know. . . ."* A defense objection to this argument was sustained. The prosecutor
25 continued, *"Everything we know about domestic violence is that it is about power*
26 *and controlling people."* 8/31/10 TT 161. The defense made a motion for mistrial
27 based on this improper argument, *id.* at TT 165, but that motion was denied. *Id.* at
28 169.

1 Counsel should not intentionally refer to or argue on the basis of facts outside
2 the record, as doing so can involve the risk of serious prejudice, with a mistrial as a
3 possible remedy. *Glover*, 125 Nev. at ___, 220 P.3d at 696. Here, it was misconduct
4 for the State to rely on psychological syndromes, effects or dynamics of abuse or
5 domestic violence because there is no evidence which was admissible for the
6 purpose of showing that O'Keefe had the character traits of an abuser or that
7 Whitmarsh had the character traits of a victim. Reliance on the dynamics of
8 abusive relationships to prove this case was improper. Additionally, it was
9 misconduct for a prosecutor to appeal to the conscience of the community or societal
10 concerns because the jurors' only proper focus should be on whether the State has
11 proved its charge. See *Atkins v. State*, 112 Nev. 1122, 1138-39, 923 P.2d 1119
12 (1996) (Rose, J., concurring), overruled on other grounds by *Beriano v. State*, 122
13 Nev. 1066, 1076, 146 P.3d 265 (2006).

14 The prosecutor's conduct, whether misconduct or inexcusable negligence,
15 preceding a mistrial must be subjected to the strictest scrutiny because "the *Double*
16 *Jeopardy Clause* . . . protect[s] a defendant against governmental actions intended
17 to provoke mistrial requests . . . [or] bad faith conduct . . . [that] threatens the
18 [h]arassment of an accused." *Glover*, 125 Nev. at ___, 220 P.3d at 684 (quoting
19 *Washington*, 434 U.S. at 508). Such misconduct tends to frustrate the public
20 interest in having a just judgment reached by an impartial tribunal and creates the
21 risk that the panel will be tainted. *Washington*, 434 U.S. at 512-13, 98 S. Ct. at
22 834.

23
24 It is now abundantly clear from the newly methods of the prosecution, that
25 the prosecutors introduced the above challenged evidence and argument with the
26 purpose of goading the defense into seeking a mistrial or tainting the jurors'
27 consideration of the legal evidence. The prosecution's bad motive is demonstrated
28 in part by the fact that it now seeks to remedy one of its problems in the prior trial,
i.e., that it had not noticed any of the new bad acts evidence pursuant to *Petrocelli*.

1 nor an expert in domestic violence, though it wished to present evidence pertaining
2 to domestic violence and repeatedly introduced such improper character evidence.
3 However, "[t]he prohibition against double jeopardy unquestionably "forbids the
4 prosecutor to use the first proceeding as a trial run of his case." Washington, 434
5 U.S. at 508, 98 S. Ct. at 831-32 (citing Note, Twice in Jeopardy, 75 Yale L.J. 262,
6 287-288 (1965)).

7 Even if this Court rules that Double Jeopardy does not prevent the retrial,
8 the very basis for such a ruling lies in the fact that the retrial from a hung jury may
9 be deemed a continuation of the initial jeopardy that attached when the last jury
10 was empaneled on August 23, 2010. Yeager, 129 S. Ct. at 2365-66 ("the inability to
11 reach a decision "is the kind of 'manifest necessity' that permits the declaration of a
12 mistrial and the *continuation of the initial jeopardy that commenced when the jury*
13 *was first impaneled*"). Thus, if O'Keefe is not entitled to bar the entire prosecution
14 based on double jeopardy, he must be entitled to preclude the State from starting
15 anew with its witness and evidence notice periods. The retrial is merely a
16 continuation of the former trial, and the ability of the State to seek to admit new
17 other bad acts evidence ended with the motion deadline prior to the last trial.

18 It would be unfair and inconsistent with the Due Process Clauses of the
19 United States and Nevada Constitutions to allow the State the opportunity to
20 correct prior strategies and bolster its case with additional evidence or witnesses
21 when no good cause is shown for their failure to timely notice this evidence prior to
22 the aborted trial. The due process interest at issue here is analogous to the
23 situation presented in Bennett v. District Court, 121 Nev. ___, 121 P.3d 605 (2005).
24 There, the Nevada Supreme Court ruled that lower court erred in allowing the
25 State to allege new aggravators in support of a death sentence following a change in
26 law which invalidated aggravators found by the jury, where the State had chosen to
27 forego the proposed new aggravators during the notice period proscribed by SCR
28 250. The Court explained that the required notice-period was designed to protect a

capital defendant's due process rights to fair and adequate notice of aggravating circumstances, safeguard against any abuse of the system, and insert some predictability and timeliness into the process. *Id.* at ___, 131 P.3d at 610. See also Browning v. State, 124 Nev. ___, 188 P.3d 60, 74 (2008) (assuming without deciding that the State might be prevented from presenting new penalty hearing evidence at a second penalty trial, but concluding that minimal additional evidence was actually introduced); cf. State v. Hennessy, 29 Nev. 320, 341, 90 P. 221 (1907) (recognizing that where a judgment of conviction is reversed on appeal, without addressing all assignments of error, it is proper to give the defense an opportunity to address them and the court an opportunity to correct them prior to a retrial).

The same due process type of considerations apply here. A retrial after a mistrial for a hung jury, to be consistent with due process and not barred by double jeopardy, must be considered a continuation of the previous trial. What it cannot be is a chance for the State to start over with new witnesses and evidence not noticed or tested during prior trials. This would encourage prosecutors, who had not met witness deadlines for whatever reason, to engage in misconduct to attempt to cause a mistrial. Here, the prosecutor certainly did attempt to introduce inadmissible evidence at the last trial. Because that conduct likely tainted the jury's consideration of the evidence and caused the jury to hang versus acquit, the prosecutors cannot be permitted to take advantage of the result to correct the perceived weaknesses in their case. See also McMillian v. Weeks Marine, Inc., 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 76973, pp. 5-6 (D.C. Del., Sept. 30, 2008) (granting award of a new civil trial on damages, but recognizing that an exception to the general rule prohibiting new evidence upon retrial is where a court perceives a manifest injustice in limiting evidence at retrial); Yong ex rel. Yong v. The Nemours Foundation, 432 F. Supp. 2d 439, 441 (D. Del. 2006) ("[A]s a general rule, a retrial should not involve the addition of new issues, evidence, or witnesses."). As the State has failed to comply with the notice and discovery requirements, Double

1 Jeopardy concerns should at the very least prohibit it from introducing the new
2 evidence in question.

3 E. Allowing the State to introduce evidence, which it had never sought
4 to introduce before, and which would have been precluded by previous
5 rulings of this Court, would cause a delay in violation of O'Keefe's
6 constitutional and statutory speedy trial rights.

7 O'Keefe's has been prejudiced by the multiple trials in this case, having to
8 undergo the stress and anxiety attendant to multiple trials and a lengthy pretrial
9 detention since his arrest on November 6, 2008. His constitutional and statutory
10 rights to a speedy trial have been violated, and he is entitled to dismissal with
11 prejudice. U.S. Const. amend. VI; NRS 178.556(1).

12 NRS 178.556(1) provides in relevant part, "If a defendant whose trial has not
13 been postponed upon the defendant's application is not brought to trial within 60
14 days after the arraignment on the indictment or information, the district court may
15 dismiss the indictment or information." This statutory speedy trial right applies to
16 the resetting of a trial following a mistrial. Rodriguez v. State, 91 Nev. 782, 542
17 P.2d 1065 (1975). Dismissal if the defendant is not brought to trial within 60 days
18 is mandatory if there is not good cause shown for the delay. Anderson v. State, 86
19 Nev. 829, 477 P.2d 595 (1970); Huebner v. State, 103 Nev. 29, 731 P.2d 1330 (1987).
20 The state has the burden of showing good cause for delay of the trial. Huebner, id.
21 An accused is not required to show that he was prejudiced by the failure to bring
22 him to trial within 60 days after the finding of an indictment. State v. Craig, 87
23 Nev. 199, 484 P.2d 719 (1971).

24 O'Keefe has at all times asserted his right to a speedy trial, and even
25 assuming the Court's calendar constitutes good cause for the January 24, 2011 trial
26 setting, a delay of 145 days from the date the mistrial was declared on September 1,
27 2010, by its conduct affecting the last trial (and possibly now O'Keefe's ability to go
28

1 forward with the current setting), the State has caused unexcused delay and further
2 prejudice to O'Keefe.

3 When the State last presented this case, it was not prepared to present the
4 evidence it now seeks to admit. It had never sought permission pursuant to the
5 dictates of Petrocelli. It had not and has not provided the defense with all relevant
6 discovery related to the new bad act evidence. It has not noticed any intent to
7 present prior testimony. A "trial judge must recognize that lack of preparedness by
8 the Government to continue the trial directly implicates policies underpinning both
9 the double jeopardy provision and the speedy trial guarantee." Jorn, 400 U.S. at
10 485, 91 S. Ct. at 557-58.

11 Despite the multiple opportunities the State had in which it could have
12 sought to introduce this evidence, since the fall of 2008, and despite its prior
13 agreement that it should be limited to the one prior felony conviction, now that the
14 State has twice failed to secure the conviction it seeks, it seeks to change course.
15 Allowing this late-noticed evidence would cause even further delay. O'Keefe would
16 need to further investigate each of the allegations upon which the State now
17 intends to rely in order to mount a defense at trial - an investigation that cannot
18 proceed without adequate discovery. The defense would need to interview any
19 witnesses, seek to find impeachment evidence, seek to secure the testimony of good
20 character witnesses, and would have likely prepared its case differently. There is
21 no good cause to allow such further delay for the State to present evidence which it
22 could not have presented at the last trial, and which is inadmissible as irrelevant
23 and overly prejudicial. To grant the State's motion would cause further delay in
24 violation of O'Keefe's speedy trial rights.
25


26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

DATED this 18th day of January, 2011.



31

402907


CLERK OF THE COURT

1 **OPPS**
2 **DAVID ROGER**
3 Clark County District Attorney
4 Nevada Bar #002781
5 **CHRISTOPHER J. LALLI**
6 Chief Deputy District Attorney
7 Nevada Bar #005398
8 200 Lewis Avenue
9 Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
10 (702) 671-2830
11 christopher.lalli@ccdanv.com
12 Attorney for Plaintiff
13

14
15 **DISTRICT COURT**
16 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

17 **THE STATE OF NEVADA,**

18 Plaintiff,

19 -vs-

20 **BRIAN K. O'KEEFE**

21 Defendants.
22

Case No: 08-C-250630

Dept. No: XVII

Date: January 20, 2011
Time: 8:15 a.m.

23
24 **STATE'S OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO DISMISS AND,**
25 **ALTERNATIVELY, TO PRECLUDE EXPERT AND**
26 **ARGUMENT REGARDING DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

27 COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by DAVID ROGER, District Attorney, through
28 CHRISTOPHER J. LALLI, Chief Deputy District Attorney, and hereby opposes the
Defendant's Motion to Dismiss and, alternatively, to Preclude Expert and Evidence
regarding Domestic Violence. This Opposition is made and based upon all the papers and
pleadings on file herein, the attached points and authorities in support hereof, and oral
argument at the time of hearing, if deemed necessary by this Honorable Court.

DATED this 18 day of January, 2011.

DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781

BY /s/ Christopher J. Lalli
CHRISTOPHER J. LALLI
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #005398

1 **MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

2 On January 3, 2011, Brian K. O'Keefe (hereinafter "the Defendant") filed a Motion to
3 Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and Argument. On January
4 7, 2011, the Defendant filed the instant motion, almost identical to the motion filed on
5 January 3, 2011, now requesting that the case be dismissed. Many of the issues raised by the
6 Defendant were rejected by the Court on January 13, 2011. The few, remaining issues will
7 be addressed herein.

8 **ARGUMENT**

9 **A. Retrial is Not Double-Jeopardy Barred**

10 The Defendant argues that the doctrine of double jeopardy bars a retrial of the instant
11 case. He makes unsupported claims against the prosecution, arguing, as examples, that the
12 State "committed intentional misconduct for the purpose of improving its case upon retrial"
13 (Def.'s Mot. at 8) and that "[i]t is apparent in this case that the prosecution introduced ...
14 evidence and argument with the purpose of goading the defense into seeking a mistrial or
15 tainting the jurors' consideration of legal evidence." Def.'s Mot. at 17. These are,
16 obviously, untrue and unsupported by the record.

17 In truth, a mistrial in this case resulted from a hung jury. The Nevada Supreme Court
18 has consistently held that retrial after a hung jury does not constitute double jeopardy.
19 *Glover v. District Court*, 125 Nev. -, -, 220 P.3d 684, 692 (2009); *Peck v. State*, 116 Nev.
20 840, 847-48 (2000), *overruled on other grounds by Rosas v. State*, 122 Nev. 1258 (2006);
21 *Sheriff v. Robertson*, 90 Nev. 365, 366 (1974); *Adams v. State*, 86 Nev. 358, 359 (1970);
22 *Wheeler v. District Court*, 82 Nev. 225, 229 (1996); *State v. Eisentrager*, 76 Nev. 437, 441
23 (1960).

24 **B. The State's Notice of Expert Witness Was Timely Filed**

25 The State filed a Supplemental Notice of Expert Witnesses on January 3, 2011,
26 placing the Defendant on notice that Andrea Sandburg would be testifying regarding battered
27 women's syndrome, power and control dynamics and the cycle of abuse, generally. The trial
28 in this matter is presently scheduled for January 24, 2011. Therefore, the notice was filed

1 precisely 21 days before trial as is required by NRS 174.234(2). It is timely.

2 The Defendant argues that the notice is untimely because it was not filed 21 days
3 prior to the original trial in this case. See Def.'s Mot. at 18. There certainly is no case that
4 stands for the proposition that the State cannot endorse different or additional experts in
5 advance of a retrial. The Defendant, himself, has done this. For example, the Defendant
6 filed a Supplemental Notice of Defendant's Expert Witnesses on July 29, 2010. (This Notice
7 is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.) That notice included Doctor Todd Gray as a potential
8 expert. Doctor Gray actually testified in the retrial of this matter. However, in the Notice of
9 Defendant's Expert Witness filed on February 20, 2009, prior to the original trial, Doctor
10 Gray was not listed as an expert witness. (This Notice is attached hereto as Exhibit 2.)
11 Following the Defendant's logic, Doctor Gray should have been precluded from testifying at
12 the second and any subsequent trial of this matter. Obviously, this is not the law.

13 The Defendant also argues that the State should be altogether precluded from calling
14 an expert in domestic violence based upon NRS 48.061. See Def.'s Mot. at 18-25. The
15 Defendant misconstrues this statutory provision. NRS 48.061 and the legislative intent
16 behind this statute are addressed in the State's Motion *in Limine* to Admit Evidence of Other
17 Bad Acts Pursuant to NRS 48.045 and Evidence of Domestic Violence Pursuant to NRS
18 48.061 filed on January 6, 2011. The State should be permitted to call an expert witness on
19 this subject.

20 **C. The Defendant's Speedy Trial Rights Have Not Been Violated**

21 The Defendant argues that his case should be dismissed because his speedy trial rights
22 have been violated. See Def.'s Mot. at 25-26. However, there has been no such violation.
23 After a jury was unable to reach a verdict in the previous trial, the Court was inclined to reset
24 the trial the very next day. See Transcript of Proceedings of September 2, 2010, at 5.
25 However, counsel for the Defendant instead requested that the matter be passed for a time
26 before the trial be reset. The State joined in this request. *Id.* Thereafter, the trial was set for
27 January 24, 2011, due to the Court's schedule and the schedules of the parties.

28 The Court has always sought to accommodate the Defendant's speedy trial request.

1 In fact, the Court set this case on a day knowing it had other matters with priority settings,
2 hoping that the calendar would clear up to accommodate the Defendant's trial. As things
3 turned out, the Court is available to hear this trial on the date set.

4 The mere fact that a trial is scheduled beyond 60 days from arraignment does not
5 necessarily result in a violation of a defendant's right to speedy trial. The Nevada Supreme
6 Court has multiple times held that the setting of a trial outside of the 60-day window does
7 not result in a speedy trial violation if the trial date is due to the congestion of the court's
8 trial calendar or the calendar of the parties. *See, e.g., Manley v. State*, 115 Nev. 114, 126
9 (1999) (delays caused, in part, by legitimate conflicts with the State's and the court's
10 schedules); *Bailey v. State*, 94 Nev. 323, 324 (1978) (224-day delay was not inordinate due
11 to the congestion of the trial calendar). Moreover, the constitutional deprivation of right to
12 speedy trial requires proof of prejudice attributable to delay. *Anderson v. State*, 86 Nev. 829,
13 833 (1970). The Defendant cannot demonstrate how he has been prejudiced by any minimal
14 delay in this case.

15 CONCLUSION

16 Based upon all of the foregoing, the Defendant's Motion to Dismiss on Grounds of
17 Double Jeopardy Bar and Speedy Trial Violation and, Alternatively, to Preclude State's New
18 Expert Witness, Evidence and Argument Relating to the Dynamics or Effects of Domestic
19 Violence and Abuse should be denied.

20 DATED this 18 day of January, 2011.

21 DAVID ROGER
22 Clark County District Attorney
23 Nevada Bar #002781

24 BY /s/ Christopher J. Lalli
25 CHRISTOPHER J. LALLI
26 Chief Deputy District Attorney
27 Nevada Bar #005398
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that service of the above and foregoing, was made this 18th day of January, 2011, by facsimile transmission to:

PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
FAX: 386-9114

/s/Deana Daniels
Secretary for the District Attorney's
Office

Exhibit 1

002913

ORIGINAL

FILED

JUL 29 1 31 PM '10

CLERK OF THE COURT

NOTC
PALM LAW FIRM, LTD.
PATRICIA PALM
STATE BAR NO. 6009
1212 CASINO CENTER BLVD.
LAS VEGAS, NV 89104
PHONE: 702-388-9113
FAX: 702-388-9114
EMAIL: patricia.palmlaw@gmail.com

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

STATE OF NEVADA,
Plaintiff,

VS.

BRIAN K. O'KEEFE,
Defendant

Case No.: C250630

Dept. No.: XVII

REC-250630
Notice of Expert Witnesses
672605



SUPPLEMENTAL NOTICE OF DEFENDANT'S EXPERT WITNESSES
[NRS 174.234(2)]

DATE:
TIME:

TO: THE STATE OF NEVADA, PLAINTIFF, and

TO: DAVID ROGER, DISTRICT ATTORNEY, Attorney for Plaintiff,

YOU, AND EACH OF YOU, WILL PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Defendant, Brian K. O'Keefe, by and through his attorney, PATRICIA PALM of PALM LAW FIRM, LTD., intends to call the following experts in his case in chief, in addition to those experts who have been previously noticed and whose reports have previously been provided:

1. GEORGE SCHIRO, 5004 W. Admiral Doyle Dr., New Iberia, LA 70580, an expert in forensic science. Should this witness testify, he will testify in the area of crime scene analysis, crime scene investigation, processing of crime scenes, collection and preservation of evidence, latent print comparison, footwear examination,

RECEIVED

JUL 29 2010

CLERK OF THE COURT

002814
35

1 DNA evaluations, and defensive and accidental wounds, and will give his
2 opinions related thereto.

3 (The scope of expected testimony listed above and the report previously given
4 have been supplemented; an updated CV and supplemental report are
5 attached.).

6 2. TODD CAMERON GREY, M.D., Medical Examiner's Office, State of Utah, 48 N.
7 Medical Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84113, an expert in general pathology and
8 cause and manner of death. Should he testify he will testify in the area of
9 general pathology, cause and manner of death, and specific issues related to this
10 case, including but not limited to the autopsy report, the extent/nature of wounds
11 and injuries in this case and the physical condition of the deceased's body. Dr.
12 Grey will also testify regarding aspects of the case that may assist the jury in
13 reaching a verdict, including but not limited to physical evidence and
14 interpretation of the autopsy report, protocol, and photographs, including crime
15 scene photographs. (CV is attached.)

16 3. LOUIS F. MORTILLARO, PHD, 501 S. Rancho Drive, Ste. F-37, Las Vegas, NV
17 89106, an expert in clinical psychology. Should he testify, he will testify in the
18 area of the mental health history and condition and diagnoses of the alleged
19 victim as documented in her medical records, including but not limited to her
20 history of suicide attempts by overdose and cutting, major recurrent depression,
21 anxiety disorder as comorbidity, panic attacks, polysubstance abuse, self-
22 mutilation, anger outbursts and anger control problems, bipolar disorder, and
23 borderline personality traits, and explain how the victim's mental health
24 conditions might have affected her at the time of the incident. (CV is attached).

25 4. TAWNI CHRISTENSEN, M.D., 540 Summer Mesa Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89144, an
26 expert in the area of emergency medicine and medical science. Should she
27 testify, she will testify in the area of the effects of alcohol and
28

1 Effexor/Venlafaxine, the levels of these detected in the autopsy toxicology report
2 in this case, and the alleged victim's medical condition and target dosage of
3 Effexor as documented in her medical records.

4 (CV and report previously provided).

5 Dated this 29th day of July, 2010.

7 PALM LAW FIRM, LTD.

8 

9 Patricia A. Palm, Bar No. 6009

10 1212 Casino Center Blvd.

11 Las Vegas, NV 89104

12 (702) 386-9113

13 Attorney for Defendant O'Keefe

14 RECEIPT OF COPY

15 RECEIPT of a copy of the Supplemental Notice of Defendant's Expert Witnesses
16 is hereby acknowledged.

17 DATED: July 29, 2010.

18 DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

19 
20 200 Lewis Ave., 3rd Floor
21 Las Vegas, NV 89155

HOME PAGE

**GEORGE SCHIRO, MS, F-ABC
CONSULTING FORENSIC SCIENTIST
FORENSIC SCIENCE RESOURCES®**

**P.O. Box 188
CADE, LA 70519 USA
CELL: (337) 322-2724
E-MAIL: Gjschiro@cs.com**

EDUCATION

Master of Science, Industrial Chemistry - Forensic Science

Including five hours of credit in Forensic DNA Analysis of Biological Materials and accompanying lab course, three hours of credit in Quality Assurance and Bioinformatics, three hours of credit in Biochemistry, two hours of credit in Forensic Analysis of DNA Data, and three hours of credit in Experimental Statistics

University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL.

Bachelor of Science, Microbiology

Including three hours of credit in Genetics

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION

Certificate of Professional Competency in Criminalistics, Fellow of the American Board of Criminalistics, Specialty Area: Molecular Biology

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING ATTENDED

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| March 2010 | "2010 Forensic Symposium – Advanced Death Investigation" – Instructors: Dr. Karen Sullivan, Dennis McGowan, George Schiro, Rae Wooten, Dr. Richard Weems, and Dr. Mark Guilbeau, North Georgia College & State University, Dahlonega, GA |
| February 2010 | "ISO 17025 and Audit Preparation" - Instructor: David Epstein, Forensic Quality Services, New Iberia, LA |
| August 2009 | "Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt, Forensic Science Friend or Foe to the Criminal Justice System" – Instructors: various, The <u>Center for American and International Law</u> , Plano, TX |
| June 2009 | "Digital Photography for Law Enforcement" – Instructors: Donnie Barker and Joe Russo, <u>Institute of Police Technology and Management</u> , Lafayette, LA |

- March 2008 "Forensic Symposium 2008 – The Investigation of Sex Crimes and Deviant Behavior" – Instructors: Roy Hazelwood, George Schiro, Dr. Brent Paterline, Jeff D. Branyon, Tim Relph, and Dr. Daniel J. Sheridan, North Georgia College & State University, Dahlonega, GA
- February 2008 "Conference on Crimes Against Women" – Instructors: various, Dallas, TX
- October 2007 "Integrity, Character, and Ethics in Forensic Science" – Instructor: Dan B. Gunnell, Louisiana Association of Forensic Scientists (LAFS) Fall 2007 Meeting, Baton Rouge, LA
- February 2007 "Anatomy of a Wrongful Conviction: A Multidisciplinary Examination of the Ray Krone Case" – Co-chairmen: George Schiro and Dr. Thomas Streed, American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, San Antonio, TX
- February 2006 "Solving the South Louisiana Serial Killer Case – New Approaches Blended With Older Trusted Techniques" Co-chairmen: George Schiro and Ray Wickenheiser, American Academy of Forensic Sciences (AAFS) Meeting, Seattle, WA
- December 2004 "National Forensic Science Technology Center (NFSTC) Auditor Workshop" – Instructors: Mark Nelson, John Wegel, Richard A. Guerrieri, and Heather Subert
- June 2003 "CODIS v5.6 Software Training" – Instructor: Carla Heron, Baton Rouge, LA
- May 2003 "DNA Auditor Training" - Instructors: Richard A. Guerrieri and Anja Einseln, Austin, TX
- April 2003 "Statistical Analysis of Forensic DNA Evidence" - Instructor: Dr. George Carmody, Harvey, LA
- January 2002 "Association of Forensic DNA Analysts and Administrators (AFDAA) Workshops" - Instructors: S. Cribari, Dr. T. Wang, and R. Wickenheiser, Austin, TX
- March 2001 "Basic Forensic DNA Analysis" - Instructor: Dr. Pat Wojtkiewicz, Baton Rouge, LA
- February 2000 DNA Workshop, AAFS Meeting, Reno, NV
- November 1999 "Advanced AmpFI STR™ & ABI Prism™ 310 Genetic Analyzer Training" - Instructor: Catherine Caballero, PE Biosystems, Baton Rouge, LA
- March 1998 "DNA Typing with STRs - Silver Stain Detection Workshop" - Instructors: Dr. Brent Spoth and Kimberly Huston, Promega Corp., Madison, WI
- November 1997 "Laboratory Auditing" - Instructors: Dr. William Tilstone, Richard Lester, and Tony Longhetti, NFSTC Workshop, Baton Rouge, LA
- October 1997 "Forensic Microscopy" - Instructor: Gary Laughlin, McCrone Research Institute,

La. State Police Training Academy, Baton Rouge, LA

- September 1997 "Presenting DNA Statistics in Court" - Instructors: Dr. Bruce Weir and Dr. George Carmody, Promega Symposium, Scottsdale, AZ
- August 1997 "Forensic DNA Analysis" - Instructors: Pat Wojtkiewicz and Michelle Gaines, North La. Crime Lab, Shreveport, LA
- February 1997 DNA Workshop, AAFS Meeting, New York, NY
- November 1996 "Forensic DNA Testing" - Instructors: Dr. Jim Karam and Dr. Sudhir Sinha, Tulane University Medical Center, New Orleans, LA
- August 1996 "Bloodstain Pattern Analysis and Crime Scene Documentation" - Instructors: Paulette Sutton, Steven Symes, and Lisa Elrod North La. Crime Lab, Shreveport, LA
- June 1996 "Introduction to Forensic Fiber Microscopy" - Instructor: Skip Palenik, Acadiana Crime Lab, New Iberia, LA
- February 1996 DNA Workshop, AAFS Meeting, Nashville, TN
- July 1995 "Personality Profiling and Crime Scene Assessment" - Instructors: Roy Hazelwood and Robert Ressler, Loyola University, New Orleans, LA
- June 1993 "Basic Forensic Serology," FBI Academy, Quantico, VA
- May 1993 DNA Workshop - Instructor: Anne Montgomery, GenTest Laboratories, Southern Association of Forensic Scientists (SAFS) Spring Meeting, Savannah, GA
- March 1993 Attended the Second International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of DNA Analysis, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA
- September 1990 "Introduction to Human Immunoglobulin Allotyping" - Instructor: Dr. Moses Schanfield, AGTC, La. State Police Crime Lab, Baton Rouge, LA
- July 1989 Bone Grouping Techniques Workshop - Instructor: Dr. Robert Gaensslen and Dr. Henry Lee, University of New Haven, New Haven, CT
- June 1989 Attended the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of DNA Analysis, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA
- September 1988 DNA Workshop, SAFS Fall Meeting, Clearwater, FL
- June 1988 "Non-Isotopic Detection of DNA Polymorphisms" - Instructor: Dale Dykes, AGTC, North La. Crime Lab, Shreveport, LA
- June 1988 "Microscopy of Hairs" - Instructor: Skip Palenik, North La. Crime Lab, Shreveport, LA

- April 1988 "Analysis of Footwear and Tire Evidence" - Instructors: Max Courtney and Ed Hueske, North La. Crime Lab, Shreveport, LA
- September 1987 Introduction to Forensic Genetics Workshop - Instructor: Dr. Moses Schanfield, SAFS Fall Meeting, Atlanta, GA
- March 1987 Isoelectric Focusing Workshop, SAFS/ SWAFS/ SAT Combined Spring Meeting, Baton Rouge, LA
- June 1986 Attended the International Symposium on Forensic Immunology, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA
- February 1986 "Collection and Preservation of Physical Evidence" - Instructor: Dale Moreau, FBI School, Metairie, LA
- August 1985 "Atomic Absorption in Determining Gunshot Residues," FBI Academy, Quantico, VA
- April 1985 "Arson Accelerant Detection Course" - Instructors: Rick Tontarski, Mary Lou Fultz, and Rick Stroebel, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (BATF) Lab, Rockville, MD
- July 1984 "Questioned Documents for the Investigator" - Instructor: Dale Moreau, FBI School, Baton Rouge, LA

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- 2002 - present Acadiana Criminalistics Laboratory - New Iberia, LA
An ASCLD-LAB accredited laboratory

Employed as a Forensic Chemist - DNA Technical Leader. Duties include incorporating the DNA Advisory Board (DAB) standards, accountability for the technical operations of the lab's biology section, conducting DNA analysis using the 13 STR core loci and Y STR in casework, DNA research, forensic science training, and crime scene investigation. Qualified as an expert over 145 times in 29 Louisiana parish courts, Pope County Arkansas, San Bernardino County California, Lee County Florida, Washington County Mississippi, St. Louis County Missouri, Clark County Nevada, Bronx County New York, Cabell County West Virginia, federal court, and two Louisiana city courts. Has qualified as an expert in the following areas: latent fingerprint development; serology; crime scene investigation; forensic science; trajectory reconstruction; shoeprint identification; crime scene reconstruction; bloodstain pattern analysis; DNA analysis; fracture match analysis; and hair comparison. Has also consulted on cases in 23 states, for the United States Army and Air Force, and in the United Kingdom. Worked over 2900 cases. Independently contracted DNA technical auditor with NFSTC and Forensic Quality Services - International. Contracted DNA Technical Leader to the Southwest La. Crime Lab in Lake Charles, LA from 2005-2008. Is a member of the Lafayette Parish Sexual Assault Response Team (SART). Is also a member of the La. Foundation Against Sexual Assault (LAFASA) Training Team.

002920

1988 - 2001

Louisiana State Police Crime Lab - Baton Rouge, LA
An ASCLD-LAB accredited laboratory

Employed as a Forensic Scientist 2. Duties included incorporating the DNA Advisory Board (DAB) standards and conducting DNA analysis using the 13 STR core loci in casework. Duties have also included setting up and developing methods for the analysis of blood and body fluids using biological, chemical, microscopic, immunological, biochemical, electrophoretic, and isoelectric focusing techniques; applying these methods to criminal investigations; and testifying to the results in court. Additional duties included crime scene investigation/reconstruction; latent print development; fracture match comparison; projectile trajectory determination; shoeprint comparison; hair examination; blood spatter interpretation; and training personnel in various aspects of forensic science.

1984 - 1988

Jefferson Parish Sheriff's Office Crime Lab - Metairie, LA

Employed as Criminalist (I). From 11/85 to 4/88 duties included collection and analysis of blood, body fluids, hairs, and fibers using microscopic, immunological, biochemical, and chemical techniques. Also testified to the results of these analyses in court. Trained under Senior Forensic Biologist Joseph Warren. From 6/84 to 10/85 duties included marijuana analysis, arson analysis, gunshot residue detection, hit and run paint analysis, and development of latent fingerprints. Trained under Lab Director Ron Singer.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

"A Cold Hit... Relatively Speaking" presented at the International Association of Forensic Sciences 18th Triennial Meeting in New Orleans, LA, July 25, 2008. Also presented as "We Are Family... the Key to Solving a Series of Rapes" at the 2008 Southern Association of Forensic Scientists Meeting in Shreveport, LA.

"Criminalistics Errors, Omissions, Problems, and Ethical Issues" presented as part of the "Anatomy of a Wrongful Conviction: A Multidisciplinary Examination of the Ray Krone Case" workshop at the 2007 AAFS Meeting in San Antonio, TX; as part of the LAFS Fall 2007 Meeting in Baton Rouge, LA; and as part of "Actual Innocence: Establishing Innocence or Guilt, Forensic Science Friend or Foe to the Criminal Justice System" at The Center for American and International Law in Plano, TX.

"Using the Quality Assurance Standards for Forensic DNA Testing Laboratories to Distinguish the Unqualified Forensic DNA Experts From the Qualified Forensic DNA Experts" presented at the 2007 AAFS Meeting in San Antonio, TX and at the AFDA 2007 Winter Meeting in Austin, TX.

"Investigative Uses of DNA Databases" presented as part of the "Solving the South Louisiana Serial Killer Case - New Approaches Blended With Older Trusted Techniques" workshop at the 2006 AAFS Meeting in Seattle, WA.

"Trace DNA Analysis: Casework Experience" presented as a poster at the 2004 AAFS Meeting in Dallas, TX and as a talk at the July 2003 AFDA Meeting in Austin, TX. Also presented as "Interesting Casework Using AmpFISTR® Profiler Plus® and COfiler® Kits" at Applied Biosystems' "Future Trends in Forensic DNA Technology," September, 2003 in New Orleans, LA.

"Extraction and Quantification of Human Deoxyribonucleic Acid, and the Amplification of Human

002921

Short Tandem Repeats and a Sex Identification Marker from Fly Larvae Found on Decomposing Tissue" a thesis to fulfill one of the Master of Science requirements. Successfully defended on July 13, 2001 at the University of Central Florida, Orlando, Florida. Presented at the 2004 AAFS Meeting in Dallas, TX, the Spring 2002 La. Association of Forensic Scientists (LAFS) Meeting, and the January 2003 AFDA Meeting in Austin, TX.

"Administrative Policies Dealing with Crime Scene Operations" published in the Spring 1999 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"Shooting Reconstruction - When the Bullet Hits the Bone" presented at the 10th Anniversary Convention of the La. Private Investigators Association (LPIA) National Association of Legal Investigators (NALI) Region IV Seminar, September 13, 1997, New Orleans, LA. Licensed as continuing education for Texas Private Investigators by the Texas Board of Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies. Published in the Fall 1998 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"Using Videotape to Document Physical Evidence" presented at the Seventh Annual Convention of the LPIA/NALI Region IV Seminar, August 16, 1996, New Orleans, LA. Licensed as continuing education for Texas Private Investigators by the Texas Board of Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies. Published in April 1997 issue of *The LPIA Journal*. An edited version was published in the Winter 1998 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"Collection and Preservation of Blood Evidence from Crime Scenes" distributed as part of a blood collection workshop held at the Jefferson Parish Coroner's Eighth Annual Death Investigation Conference, November 17, 1995, Harahan, LA. Presented as continuing legal education by the La. Bar Association. Electronically published on the World Wide Web at the Crime Scene Investigation Web Page (<http://police2.ucr.edu/csi.htm>). Published in the September/October 1997 issue of the *Journal of Forensic Identification*. Referenced in the 7th edition of *Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation* by Barry A.J. Fisher.

"Collection and Preservation of Evidence" presented at La. Foundation Against Sexual Assault/ La. District Attorneys Association sponsored conference, "Meeting the Challenge: Investigation and Prosecution of Sex Crimes," March 3, 1994, Lafayette, LA. Presented as continuing legal education by the La. Bar Association. Published in the *Forensic Medicine Sourcebook*. Electronically published on the World Wide Web at the Crime Scene Investigation Web Page (<http://police2.ucr.edu/csi.htm>). Also published in *Nanogram*, the official publication of LAFS. A modified version of the paper was presented at the Sixth Annual Convention of the LPIA, August 19, 1995, New Orleans, LA; the NALI Region IV Continuing Education Seminar, March 9, 1996, Biloxi, MS; and the Texas Association of Licensed Investigators (TALI) Winter Seminar, February 15, 1997, Addison, TX. Published in the July/August 1996 issue and the September/October 1996 issue of *The Texas Investigator*. Electronically published on the World Wide Web at TALI's Web Page (<http://pimall.com/tali/evidence.html>). Published in the May 2001 issue of *The Informant*, the official publication of the Professional Private Investigators Association of Colorado. An updated version was presented at La. Foundation Against Sexual Assault/La. District Attorneys Association sponsored conference, "Collaborating to STOP Violence Against Women Conference," March 12, 2003, Lafayette, LA.

"The Effects of Fecal Contamination on Phosphoglucomutase Subtyping" presented at the 1989 AAFS Meeting held in Las Vegas, Nevada and at the Fall, 1987 SAFS Meeting held in Atlanta, Georgia.

"A Report on Gamma Marker (Gm) Antigen Typing" presented at the Fall, 1986 SAFS Meeting held in Auburn, Alabama and at the Summer, 1986 LAFS Meeting.

002922

"An Improved Method of Glyoxylase I Analysis" co-presented with Joseph Warren at the Summer, 1986 LAFS Meeting.

ARTICLES PUBLISHED

"Forensic Science and Crime Scene Investigation: Past, Present, and Future" published in the Winter 2000 issue of *American Lawman Magazine*.

"New Crime Scenes – Same Old Problems" published in the Winter 1999 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"Shoeprint Evidence: Trampled Underfoot" published in the Fall 1999 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"LASCI: A Model Organization" published in the Summer 1999 issue of *Southern Lawman Magazine*.

"Applications of Forensic Science Analysis to Private Investigation" published in the July 1999 issue of *The LPIA Journal*.

TRAINING CONDUCTED

Have conducted training at the following seminars and have trained the following organizations and agencies in crime scene investigation, forensic science, and/or the collection and preservation of evidence: Fourth and Seventh International Conferences of Legal Medicine held in Panama City, Panama; U.S. State Department's Anti-Terrorism Assistance Program Police Executive Seminar; Intelligence 27th Annual Conference; AAFS; American Chemical Society; AFDAA; Forensic Science Education Conference; SAFS; Southern Institute of Forensic Science; University of Nevada Las Vegas Biotechnology Center; Professional Private Investigators Association of Colorado; Indiana Coroner's Training Board; DNA Security, Inc. Open House; South Carolina Coroners Association; Forensic Symposia 2008 and 2010, North Georgia College & State University, Dahlonega, GA; Palm Bay Police Dept., Palm Bay, Florida; CGEN 5200, Expert Testimony in Forensic Science, University of North Texas Health Science Center, Ft. Worth, TX; Mississippi Society for Medical Technology; Forensic Investigation Research & Investigation; La. State Coroners' Association; Jefferson Parish Coroner's Office Eighth Annual Death Investigation Conference; Southern University Law Center; La. State University Chemistry Department Seminar; Chemistry 105, Southeastern Louisiana University; University of Louisiana at Lafayette Biology Club; Louisiana Homicide Investigators Association; Louisiana Division of the International Association for Identification; U.S. Department of Justice La. Middle District Law Enforcement Coordinating Committee Crime Scene Investigation Workshop; La. State University's Law Enforcement Training Program Scientific Crime Investigator's Institute; La. State University's Continuing Law Enforcement Education School; La. State Police Training Academy's Advanced Forensic Investigation School; La. District Attorneys Association; La. Southeast Chiefs of Police Association; Acadiana Law Enforcement Training Academy; Caddo Parish Sheriff's Office; Mystery Writers of America - Florida Chapter; NALI Continuing Education Seminars; TALI; Lafayette Parish Sheriff's Office; Iberia Parish Sheriff's Office; Jefferson Parish Sheriff's Office Training Academy; Kenner Police Dept.; St. Charles Parish Sheriff's Office; Terrebonne Parish Sheriff's Office; East Feliciana Parish Sheriff's Office; Tennessee Association of Investigators; East

002923

Baton Rouge Parish Sheriff's Office; West Baton Rouge Parish Sheriff's Office; Vermilion Parish Sheriff's Office; Washington Parish Rape Crisis Center Volunteers; Mississippi Professional Investigators Association; East Baton Rouge Stop Rape Crisis Center Volunteer Physicians; Stuller Place Sexual Assault Response Center Volunteers; Evangeline and St. Landry Parish Rape Crisis Volunteers; Tri-Parish Rape Crisis Volunteer Escorts; LPIA; La. Foundation Against Sexual Assault; Louisiana Society for Medical Technology; Baton Rouge Society for Medical Technology; Baton Rouge Police Dept. Sex Crimes Unit, Crime Scene Unit, and Traffic Homicide Unit; Violence Against Women Conference; Family Focus Regional Conference; Our Lady of the Lake Hospital Emergency Room Personnel; Sexual Assault: Effective Law Enforcement Response Seminar; La. State Police Training Academy; La. Association of Scientific Crime Investigators (LASCI); LAFS; and the Basic Police Academy (La. Probation and Parole, La. Dept. of Public Safety, La. Motor Vehicle Police, and La. Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries).

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

International Society for Forensic Genetics
International Association of Bloodstain Pattern Analysts (Full Member)
AAFS (Fellow)
American Board of Criminalistics (Molecular Biology Fellow)
American Society for Testing and Materials Committee E-30 on Forensic Sciences
AFDAA (Chairperson 2004-2005, Fellow)
Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction
SAFS
LAFS (Editor of *Nanogram*, the official publication of LAFS - July 1994 to May 1998, President - 1990, Vice President - 1989)
LASCI

OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Analyzed evidence and issued a report in the 1991 La. State Police investigation of the assassination of U. S. Senator Huey P. Long.

Contributing author to the *Forensic Medicine Sourcebook*, edited by Annemarie S. Muth.

One of several technical advisors to the non-fiction books *Blood and DNA Evidence*, *Crime-Solving Science Experiments* by Kenneth G. Rainis, *O.J.: Unmasked*, *The Trial*, *The Truth*, and *the Media* by M.L. Rantala and *Pocket Partner* by Dennis Evers, Mary Miller, and Thomas Glover.

One of several technical advisors to the fictional books *Crusader's Cross* by James Lee Burke, *Company Man* by Joseph Finder, *Savage Art* by Danielle Girard, and *Bones in the Backyard* by Florence Clowes and Lois J. Blackburn.

Featured on the "Without a Trace" and "Through the Camera's Eye" episodes of *The New Detectives* television show that first aired on the Discovery Channel, May 27, 1997 and June 11, 2002.

Featured on the "No Safe Place" episode of *Forensic Files* that first aired on Court TV, January 3, 2007.

Featured on the "Hung Up" episode of Extreme Forensics that first aired on the Investigation Discovery Channel, October 13, 2008.

Featured on the "Knock, Knock, You're Dead" episode of Forensic Factor that first aired on the Discovery Channel Canada, April 16, 2009.

Recipient of the second Young Forensic Scientist Award given by Scientific Sleuthing Review.

Formerly a columnist for Southern Lawman Magazine.

Authored and managed two federal grants that awarded the La. State Police Crime Lab \$147,000 and \$237,000 to set up and develop a DNA laboratory.

A member of the La. State Police Crime Lab's ASCLD-LAB accreditation preparation committee.

Featured in the books The Bone Lady: Life as a Forensic Anthropologist by Mary Manhein, Rope Burns by Robert Scott, Smilin Acres: The Angry Victim by Chester Pritchett, An Invisible Man by Stephanie A. Stanley, Soft Targets. A Woman's Guide to Survival by Detective Michael L. Varnado, Kirstin Blaise Lobato's Unreasonable Conviction by Hans Sherrer, Zombie CSU. The Forensics of the Living Dead by Jonathan Maberry, and Science Fair Winners: Crime Scene Science by Karen Romano Young and David Goldin.

Featured on an episode of Split Screen that first aired on the Independent Film Channel, May 31, 1999.

Featured as a character on the "Kirstin Lobato Case" episode of Guilty or Innocent? that first aired on the Discovery Channel, April 1, 2005.

FORENSIC SCIENCE RESOURCES®

P.O. Box 188, Cade, LA 70519 USA ♦ (337) 322-2724 ♦ Gjschiro@cs.com

July 27, 2010

This is a supplemental report to the FSR 3-09 report issued 3/15/09 by George Schiro.

Case No.: FSR 3-09

Client: Palm Law Firm, Ltd., 1212 Casino Center Blvd., Las Vegas, NV 89104

Client Case No.: C250630, Brian O'Keefe

Dates Case Accepted: 1/26/09 and 7/14/10

Case Documentation Received and Examined By: George Schiro

Dates of Analysis: 1/31/09 to 3/15/09 and 7/18/10 to 7/27/10

Type of Examination Requested: Review case documentation, particularly the parts related to collection and preservation of evidence and any information that might aid in scene analysis and reconstruction.

Specimens Examined: Case documentation, photographs, and a DVD

Analytical Procedures: Reviewed and analyzed case documentation, photographs, and DVD.

Results:

1. There is no documentation indicating that blood and urine specimens for toxicological analysis were collected from Mr. O'Keefe in the hours immediately after the death of Ms. Whitmarsh.
2. The documentation indicates that the penile swabs collected from Mr. O'Keefe were collected improperly.
3. The documentation indicates that Mr. O'Keefe had wounds to his right thumb and right index finger.
4. Although a full crime scene reconstruction is not possible based on the case documentation, certain aspects of the scene following Ms. Whitmarsh's injury can be interpreted.
5. The possibility of an accidental stabbing cannot be ruled out.

CONCLUSIONS:

1. Toxicology

Blood and urine specimens should have been collected from Mr. O'Keefe in the hours immediately after the death of Ms. Whitmarsh. In potential homicide cases in which a suspect is arrested shortly after the killing, it is a useful practice to obtain blood and urine specimens from the suspect to be screened for the presence of drugs and alcohol.¹ These blood and urine specimens could have been subjected to toxicological analysis and would have provided a quantitative estimate of the amount of alcohol and drugs in Mr. O'Keefe's

¹ Fisher, Barry A.J., *Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2004, p. 325.

FORENSIC SCIENCE RESOURCES®

P.O. Box 188, Cade, LA 70519 USA • (337) 322-2724 • Gjschiro@cs.com

system. The presence or absence of drugs or alcohol in a person's body and the issue of whether the subject was under the influence of a drug is important in the legal defense of diminished capacity cases.² In addition to alcohol quantification, Mr. O'Keefe's blood and urine could have also been tested for the presence of any hallucinogens or other mind altering substances. One of the specific objectives of the applied science of forensic toxicology as stated by the Society of Forensic Toxicologists, Inc. is interpreting, when experience allows, the results of an analysis in terms of the effect of the substance(s) found on the behavior and state of health of an individual.³ Without toxicology analysis and results, factors which may have affected Mr. O'Keefe's state of mind and behavior at the time of Ms. Whitmarsh's death will never be known.

2. Improper Evidence Collection

The penile swabs collected from Mr. O'Keefe were collected improperly. This improper collection technique could have directly impacted the DNA results of the penile swabs through cross contamination of samples. Cross contamination is defined as the unwanted transfer of material between two or more sources of physical evidence.⁴ When the swabs were collected, Mr. O'Keefe was handed the swabs by a Crime Scene Analyst (CSA) who was wearing gloves. Mr. O'Keefe was not wearing any gloves, his right hand was bleeding, and he also had blood, most likely belonging to Ms. Whitmarsh, on his hands. Mr. O'Keefe then swabbed his own penis using both hands. The swabs were then collected by the CSA. The proper technique would have been for the CSA to collect the swabs while wearing gloves. This would have prevented the possible transfer of blood and Ms. Whitmarsh's DNA from Mr. O'Keefe's hands to the penile swabs.

An alternate method of collection would have been for Mr. O'Keefe to clean his hands and wounds after they had been documented and any potential evidence had been collected from his hands. His wounds should have then been bandaged. He could have then been provided with gloves and at this point he could have swabbed himself under supervision. Contamination control is essential to maintaining the integrity of evidence.⁵ The policy of contamination control requires all personnel to follow procedures to ensure evidence integrity.⁶ Contamination control procedures require that personal protective equipment, such as gloves, are used to prevent contamination of personnel.⁷

The LVMPD Forensic Laboratory Report of Examination Biology/DNA Detail states that Mr. O'Keefe's penile swabs were negative for semen, but positive for blood. Because of the improper collection technique, it is unknown if this blood was present on his penis prior to the swabbing or if the blood on the penile swabs was introduced during the swabbing. The LVMPD Forensic Laboratory Report of Examination Biology/DNA Detail also states that a

² *Ibid.*, pp. 323-324.

³ <http://www.soft-tex.org/Content/Introduction/figure1.htm>

⁴ *Crime Scene Investigation: A Guide for Law Enforcement*, Technical Working Group on Crime Scene Investigation, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice, Rockville, MD., p. 42.

⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 24.

⁶ *Ibid.*

⁷ *Ibid.*

FORENSIC SCIENCE RESOURCES®

P.O. Box 188, Cade, LA 70519 USA ♦ (337) 322-2724 ♦ Gjschiro@cs.com

mixture of DNA was obtained from the penile swabs and Mr. O'Keefe and Ms. Whitmarsh cannot be excluded as contributors to this mixture. Because of the improper collection technique, it is unknown if Ms. Whitmarsh's DNA was present on his penis prior to the swabbing or if Ms. Whitmarsh's DNA was introduced to the penile swabs during the swabbing. Evidence contamination is misleading to an investigation and it results in an inability on the part of the crime laboratory to evaluate the true meaning of forensic results.⁸

3. Mr. O'Keefe's wounds

Based on the photographs examined, Mr. O'Keefe appeared to have two injuries on his right hand. It appears as though he has a cut on the top joint of his right thumb and a cut between the first and second joints of the right index finger. The exact mechanism by which he received these injuries is unknown; however, given the presence of his blood on the light switch in the bedroom, his blood on one side of the knife blade and on the handle of the knife, and his blood on the pants found in the bathroom, then it is most likely that he received these injuries around the same time that Ms. Whitmarsh received her injury. He could have received his injuries just prior to her injury, at the same time as her injury, or shortly after her injury.

One possibility is that these injuries were obtained after her injury. Other than being self-inflicted or accidental, there appears to be no other mechanism as to how he would have received these injuries if they occurred after she received her injury.

Another possibility is that he received his injuries at the same time Ms. Whitmarsh received her injury. This scenario is less likely than the other two scenarios given the location of Mr. O'Keefe's injuries, the angle of Ms. Whitmarsh's wound, the lack of blood that would have been on the knife prior to her injury, and the fact that, according to the autopsy report, no bones were struck. Injuries received by an assailant while stabbing someone can be caused by a sudden cessation of motion due to unexpectedly hitting a bone or other hard surface causing the hand to slide down on the blade and be cut.⁹ Injury to the assailant's hand can also occur if the hand or handle of the knife becomes bloody and the hand slides down the knife blade.¹⁰ Finally, the assailant could inadvertently stab himself while stabbing the victim.¹¹ If Mr. O'Keefe received his injuries at the same time that Ms. Whitmarsh received her injury, then it would require that the knife have an unusual position in his hand. Based on this scenario, then the injuries to both parties could have been the result of an accident.

Another possibility is that Mr. O'Keefe received his injuries prior to Ms. Whitmarsh receiving her injury. Defense wounds are wounds of the extremities incurred when an individual attempts to ward-off a pointed or sharp-edged weapon.¹² Defense wounds are

⁸ Moreau, Dale M., "Concepts of Physical Evidence in Sexual Assault Investigations," in *Practical Aspects of Rape Investigation: A Multidisciplinary Approach*, Robert R. Hazelwood and Ann Wolbert Burgess, eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1993, p. 73.

⁹ James, Stuart H., Kish, Paul E., and Sutton, T. Paulette, *Principles of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis*, CRC Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL, 2005, p. 344.

¹⁰ *Ibid.*

¹¹ *Ibid.*

¹² DiMaio, Vincent J. and Dominick, *Forensic Pathology*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2001, p. 215

FORENSIC SCIENCE RESOURCES®

P.O. Box 188, Cade, LA 70519 USA • (337) 322-2724 • Gjschiro@cs.com

commonly found on the palms of the hands, due to attempts to grasp or ward-off the knife.¹³ Mr. O'Keefe could have received his injuries as a result of trying to grasp or ward-off the knife prior to when Ms. Whitmarsh received her injury. He could have received these injuries while defending himself from a knife attack. This scenario is more likely than the scenario in which he received his injuries at the same time that Ms. Whitmarsh received her injury.

4. Other notes of interest

The photographs do not indicate that Mr. O'Keefe was dripping blood around the crime scene outside of the immediate area of the bed despite the fact that he had active bleeding cuts on his hand. He may have used something to slow down or temporarily stop the bleeding.

The following events cannot be sequenced. They all happened at some point, but not necessarily in the order listed.

The pillowcase was removed, possibly held together or bunched up, and then came in contact with Ms. Whitmarsh's blood.

Ms. Whitmarsh received her injury, Mr. O'Keefe's blood next came in contact with one side of the knife blade, and then the pillowcase was placed or landed on the knife.

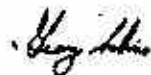
Ms. Whitmarsh's pants were removed after they were saturated with blood and then placed in bathroom.

Shoeprints were deposited after stepping in blood.

5. The possibility of an accidental stabbing

The possibility of an accidental stabbing cannot be ruled out. One scenario that supports an accidental stabbing is outlined in the third paragraph of "3. Mr. O'Keefe's wounds." Other evidence supporting an accidental stabbing is the lack of defense wounds on Ms. Whitmarsh's extremities and the presence of a single stab wound.

These results and conclusions are subject to alteration if any new or previously undisclosed information is provided.



George Schiro, MS, F-ABC
Forensic Scientist

¹³ *Ibid.*

Todd Cameron Grey, M.D.

Address:

Work: Medical Examiner=s Office
State of Utah
48 N. Medical Drive
Salt Lake City, Ut. 84113
(801)-584-8410
Fax: (801)-584-8435

Home: 652 N. Little Tree Circle
Salt Lake City, Ut. 84108

Pre-medical Education:

\$ Yale University - B.A. 1976 Anthropology

Medical Education:

\$ Dartmouth Medical School - M.D. June, 1980

Hospital Training:

\$ Intern Anatomic Pathology - U.C.S.D. 1980-1981
\$ Resident Anatomic Pathology - U.C.S.D. 1981-1982

Past Employment:

\$ Staff Anatomic Pathologist
Rehoboth McKinley Christian Hospital 1982-1985
\$ Designated Pathologist
Office of the Medical Investigator
McKinley County, New Mexico 1983-1985
\$ Associate Medical Examiner
Dade County M.E.=s Office 1985-1986
\$ Clinical Assistant Professor
University of Miami School of Medicine 1985-1986
XAssistant Medical Examiner and Deputy Director
Office of the Medical Examiner, State of Utah 1986-1988
XClinical Assistant Professor
Dept. of Pathology, University of Utah School of Medicine 1986-1992

Current Employment:

\$ Chief Medical Examiner
Office of the Medical Examiner - State of Utah

\$ Adjunct Associate Professor of Pathology
University of Utah School of Medicine

Certification:

Updated July 9, 2010

002930

- \$ National Board of Medical Examiners, Diplomate, August 1, 1981 #238440
- \$ Board Certified, Anatomic and Forensic Pathology, June 20, 1986

Licensure:

- \$ State of Utah No. 86-17491-1205
- \$ Previously licensed in California and New Mexico

Honors and Awards:

- \$ B.A. cum laude with Honors in the major
- \$ M.D. Dean's Honor Roll
- \$ A.O.A. Honor Society

Professional Society Memberships:

- \$ National Association of Medical Examiners
- \$ American Academy of Forensic Sciences
- \$ Utah Society of Pathologists

Committees and Consultantships:

- \$ Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Advisory Committee
Utah Department of Health, 1986 to 2005
- \$ Vital Statistics Task Force-Death Certificate Revision Committee
Utah Department of Health, August-December 1987
- \$ Department Improvement Committee
Utah Department of Health, April-August 1988
- \$ Architect Selection Board for Medical Examiner Facility
Division of Facility and Construction Management, State of Utah, April-May 1988
- \$ Information Technology Task Force
Assigned to review Dept. of Health data processing systems and make recommendations for improvement, July to December 1992
- \$ Child Fatality Review Committee
Multi-Agency Board to review deaths of children in Utah, November 1991 to present
- \$ Infant and Fetal Death Technical Review Committee
Utah Department of Health, Division of Family Health Services, August 1992 to September 1995
- \$ Residency Committee
Department of Pathology, University of Utah School of Medicine, June 1990 to present \$ Health
Tasked to rewrite various statutes concerning the collection and use of data by the state health department, August-September 1995
- \$ Suicide Prevention Task Force
Legislatively mandated committee tasked with providing recommendations on ways to reduce the number of suicides that occur in Utah. July - November 1999
- \$ Intermountain Tissue Center Scientific Advisory Board
Provides advice and expertise on issues related to tissue harvesting. October 2000 to 2006

Updated July 9, 2010

002931

- \$ Electronic Death Registration Advisory Committee
Provide advice and expertise for the development of a web based electronic death registration system November 2004 to August 2006
- \$ National Violent Death Registration System Advisory Committee
Provide advice and expertise in the process of data collection and analysis of violent deaths in Utah July 2005 to present

Presentations:

- \$ Grey, T.C. AKearns Mid-Air Collision-The Role of the Medical Examiner in Aircraft Disasters@ Aircraft Disaster Seminar, Jackson Hole, WY., October 1987
- \$ Grey, T.C. APreserving the Scene@ and AMechanisms of Injury@
Eighth Annual Life Flight Conference, SLC, UT., March 1989
- \$ Penny, J.A., Grey, T.C., and Sweeney, E.S. ACause of Death: Venomous Snake Bite, Manner of Death: Homicide@ Presented by Grey, T.C. at the 40th Annual Meeting of American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa., February 1988
- \$ Grey, T.C. and Schnittker, S.I. AA Fowl Deed at the Aviary@
National Association of Medical Examiners 1989 Annual Meeting, Sanibel Island, FL., October 1989
- \$ Grey, T.C. AEquivocal Deaths: >What=s the Manner With You?=@
5th Annual National Conference on Serial Murders, Unidentified Bodies and Missing Persons, Nashville, Tn., March 1993
- \$ Grey, T.C. AMechanisms of Injury and Their Medicolegal Significance@
1993 Clinical Care Conference: Transport and Care of the Critically Injured, Snowbird, Ut., May 1993
- X 1996 Grey, T.C. AHighway Accident Deaths: The Role of the Medical Examiner and a Plea to Change Utah Law@
Northwest Association of Forensic Sciences-Fall Meeting, SLC, Ut., October 1996
- XGrey, T.C., ASudden Infant Death Syndrome@
Family Practice Grand Rounds, Salt Lake Regional Medical Center, SLC, Ut., June 1997
Pediatric Grand Rounds, Primary Children=s Medical Center, SLC, Ut., September 1997
- \$ Grey, T.C. AThe Pediatric Autopsy: Role of the Medical Examiner@
Panel Discussion-Pediatric Grand Rounds, Primary Children=s Medical Center,

Updated July 9, 2010

002932

SLC, UT., October 1997

§ Grey, T.C. AForensic Issues for First Responders@, AGunshot Wounds@, ASharp Force Injuries@ and ABunt Force Injuries@
26th Annual Intermountain E.M.S Conference, SLC, UT., November 14 - 15, 2002

§ Grey, T.C. ACSI Utah - The Investigation and Interpretation of Equivocal Deaths@
Intermountain Critical Care Conference. Salt Lake City, UT. October 28, 2005

§ Grey, T.C. AForensic Pathology@ Idaho Council on Domestic Violence and Victim Assistance, Boise ID, June 7, 2006

Publications:

§ Sweeney, E.S. and Grey, T.C. ALetter to the Editor-SIDS@ New England Journal of Medicine Vol. 315, No. 26, Dec. 25, 1986.

§ Grey, T.C. and Sweeney, E.S. APhysicians and the Death Penalty (letter)@
West. J. Med. 1987, July 147:207.

§ Sweeney, E.S. and Grey, T.C. ACause of Death-Proper Completion of the Death Certificate (letter)@ JAMA Vol. 258, No. 22, Dec. 11, 1987

§ Grey, T., Mittleman, R., and Wetli, C.: AAortoesophageal Fistulae and Sudden Death: A Report of Two Cases and Literature Review@ Am. J. of Forensic Medicine and Pathology Vol. 9, No. 1, March 1988 pp 19-22.

§ Andrews, J.M., Sweeney, E.S., and Grey, T.C. AHelp, I'm Freezing to Death@ ASCP Forensic Pathology Check Sample. F.P. 90-5 (Accepted April 8, 1988).

§ Grey, T.C. and Sweeney, E.S. APatient Controlled Analgesia (letter)@ JAMA Vol. 259, No. 15, April 15, 1988.

§ Andrews, J.M., Sweeney, E.S., Grey, T.C. and Wetzel, T. AThe Biohazard Potential of Cyanide Poisoning During Postmortem Examination@ J. of Forensic Sciences Vol. 34, No. 5, September 1989 pp 1280-1284.

§ Grey, T.C. ADefibrillator Injury Suggesting Bite Mark@ Am. J. of Forensic Medicine and Pathology Vol. 10, No. 2, June 1989 pp 144-145.

§ Grey, T.C. ABook Review; Salamander: The story of the Mormon Forgery Murders, (Stiltoe and Roberts)@ J. of Forensic Sciences Vol. 34, No. 4, July 1989 pp 1044.

§ Grey, T.C. AThe Incredible Bouncing Bullet: Projectile Exit Through the Entrance

Updated July 9, 2010

002933

Wound@ J. of Forensic Sciences Vol. 28, No. 5, September 1993, pp 1222.

\$ Grey, T.C. AShaken Baby Syndrome: Medical Controversies and Their Role in Establishing AReasonable Doubt@ Child abuse Prevention Council Newsletter, May 1998.

\$ CDC (Grey, T.C. - contributor) AFatal Car Trunk Entrapment Involving Children United States, 1997-1998" MMWR Vol. 47, No. 47, 1998 pp 1019-22

\$ Grey, T.C. AUnintentional and Intentional Injuries@ in Understanding Pathophysiology (Second Edition), McCance, K. L. and Huether, S. E., Mosby, St. Louis. 2000.

\$ CDC (Grey, T.C. - contributor) AHypothermia Related Deaths - Utah, 2000 and United States, 1979 -1998" MMWR Vol. 51, No. 4, 2001 pp 76-78

\$ Bennett, P.J., McMahon, W.M., Watabe J., Achilles J., Bacon M., Coon H., Grey T., Keller T., Tate D. Tcacuc I., Workman J. and Gray D. ATryptophan Hydroxylase Polymorphisms in Suicide Victims@, Psychiatr. Genet. 2000 Mar;10(1):13-7.

\$ Boyer, R. S., Rodin, E. A. & Grey, T.C. AThe Skull and Cervical Spine Radiographs of Tutankahem: A Critical Appraisal@ Am. J. of Neuroradiol., 24: 1142-1147, June/July 2003

\$ Caravati, E.M., Grey, T.C., Nangle, B., Rolfs, R.T. & Peterson-Porucznik, C. A. AIncrease in Poisoning Deaths Caused by Non-Illicit Drugs C Utah, 1991B2003", Morbidity & Mortality Weekly Report. January 21, 2005/ Vol. 54 / No. 2.

\$ Cailor, W. B., Petersen, E., Gray, D., Grey, T. C., Lameroux, T & Bennet, P. APreliminary Findings of Noncompliance with Psychotropic Medication and Prevalence of Methamphetamine Intoxication Associated with Suicide@. Crisis 2005; Vol 26 (2): 78 - 84.

Seminars and other training activities:

- \$ ADetermination of the Cause and Manner of Death@ Presented July 1988 at Utah Peace Officers Association Annual Conference, Wendover, Nevada.
- \$ AInjuries due to Gunfire, Sharp and Blunt Forces@ Eight hour presentation to Wyoming Coroner=s Basic Certification Course. Wyoming Law Enforcement Academy, Douglas, Wyoming. February 26, 1991, March 23, 1993 and June 17, 1996

Updated July 9, 2010

002934

- \$ ADeath Investigation@ Eight hour course for law enforcement professionals on investigative techniques and pathologic findings.
Cedar City, Utah, April 5, 1991.
St. George, Utah, April 10, 1992.
Vernal, Utah, June 5, 1992.
- \$ APathological Techniques for Discovering Non-Accidental Causes of Death in Children@. Prosecution Council Training Seminar on Child Sexual Abuse and Child Fatalities, Snowbird, Utah, June 18, 1991.
- \$ AShaken Baby Syndrome-The Role of the Medical Examiner@. Child Abuse Prevention Council of Ogden, Weber State University, Ogden, Utah, August 6, 1992.
- \$ AMechanism, Cause and Manner of Death: The Proper Completion of the Death Certificate@ Pediatric Grand Rounds, University of Utah Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah, February 22, 1993.
- \$ AS.I.D.S. and The Office of the Medical Examiner@ Utah Department of Health Symposium on S.I.D.S. for Public Health Nurses, Salt Lake City, Utah, March 30, 1993.
- \$ APatterns of Injury: Investigative Challenges@ Federal Bureau of Investigation-College of American Pathologists Course AMedicolegal Investigation of Death & Injury in Child Abuse and S.I.D.S.@ Salt Lake City, Utah. August 14, 1995.
- \$ AFire Related Deaths@ Salt Lake City Fire Department, September 12, 1995.
Also presented to Idaho Chapter, International Arson Investigators, November 7, 1996.
- \$ AForensic Medicine: The Vital Link in Organ/Tissue Donation@ Intermountain Organ Recovery Systems Educational Symposium, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 6, 1997.
- \$ AWhat Your Pathologist Can and Can't Do For You@@
Utah Prosecution Council Prosecutor Training Course. Layton, UT. September 18, 2003
- \$ AProsecutors and the Office of the Medical Examiner@ Utah Prosecution Council Homicide Conference. St. George, UT. November, 2008.

Updated July 9, 2010

002935

Other Activities:

- \$ Initial design development and participation in oversight of design and construction of a new 18,000 sq. ft. facility for the Office of the Medical Examiner, State of Utah, 1989-1991.
- \$ Development, purchase and implementation of Macintosh7 based computer system for the Office of the Medical Examiner, State of Utah, 1989-1991.
- \$ Completion of Series I and II of Certified Public Manager=s Course. University of Utah and Utah Department of Human Resource Management. November 1995.
- \$ Development, purchase and implementation of MS Windows7 based computer system for the Office of the Medical Examiner, State of Utah, 1996-1997.
- \$ Development of web based Medical Examiner database and case management program, State of Utah, 2009

Updated July 9, 2010

002926

LOUIS F. MORTILLARO, Ph.D.
501 South Rancho Drive, Suite F-37
Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
(702) 388-9403 FAX (702) 388-9643
E-Mail: mortpsych501@AOL.COM

LICENSURE:

- Psychologist, State of Nevada, 1987, license number PY0169
- Marriage & Family Therapist, State of Nevada, 1985, license number 310

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION:

- Clinical - Counseling Psychology
- Clinical Neuropsychology
- Clinical Health and Rehabilitation Psychology
- Family Psychology

PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS & CERTIFICATIONS:

- 1984: National Certified Counselor, National Board for Certified Counselors, certificate number 447
- 1988: Diplomate, American Academy of Pain Management, certificate number 144
- 1996: Diplomate, American Board of Forensic Examiners, certificate number 2118
- 1996: Diplomate, American Board of Forensic Medicine, certificate number 1393
- 1996: Fellow and Diplomate, American Board of Medical Psychotherapists, certificate number 2096
- 1996: Disability Analyst and Fellow, American Board of Disability Analysts, certificate number 3556
- 1997: Diplomate of the American Board of Psychological Specialties
 - Forensic Neuropsychology, certificate number 6112
 - Family/Marital/Domestic Relations Psychology, certificate number 6112

PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS:

- California Life Credential in Pupil Personnel Services with Specializations in Psychometry, Counseling, Social Work and Attendance, 1971, certificate number 104682
- California Life Credential in Adult Education Subjects (Basic Education, Biology, Chemistry, General Sciences, French and Social Sciences), 1969, certificate number 293258

EDUCATIONAL HISTORY:

Post Graduate Certificate of Specialization in Clinical Neuropsychology
The Fielding Institute, Santa Barbara, California
Dates Attended: February, 1996 - January, 1998
Major: Clinical Neuropsychology
Course Work: 40 semester units
2000 hour practicum
200 hours of clinical case supervision
Date Certificate Conferred: January 24, 1998

Ph.D., United States International University, San Diego, California
Major: Professional Psychology
Minor: Clinical Psychodiagnostics
Dates Attended: 1976 - 1978
Date Degree Conferred: June 11, 1978

002927

M.P.A., University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California
Major: Public Administration
Minor: Criminal Justice Administration
Dates Attended: 1974 - 1975
Date Degree Conferred: January 29, 1975

M.S.Ed., University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California
Major: Counseling Psychology
Minor: School Psychology
Dates Attended: 1967 - 1971
Date Degree Conferred: August 30, 1968

B.S. Loyola University of Los Angeles, California
Major: Biology
Minor: Chemistry/Philosophy
Dates Attended: 1962 - 1966
Date Degree Conferred: June 3, 1966

INTERNSHIPS:

Predoctoral Internship (2500 hours)

1976-1978

• Clark County Juvenile Court
Las Vegas, Nevada

Supervisors: Patrick Maloney, Ph.D.
Verdun Trione, Ed.D.

Supervised forty hour per week practice of conducting psychological evaluations and performing psychotherapy for juvenile delinquents, status offenders, and abandoned, neglected, and abused children and their family members in a juvenile court setting. Also, provided case consultation/conferencing and training for a staff of institutional youth counselors and probation and parole officers, as well as provided expert court testimony as requested.

• CareUnit Program
Lake Mead Hospital
North Las Vegas, Nevada

Supervised six hour per week practice of conducting psychological evaluations, as well as performing individual, group and family psychotherapy and consultation/conferencing services in an inpatient hospital setting for substance abusers.

Postdoctoral Internship (2500 hours)

1978 - 1980

• Jean Hanna Clark Rehabilitation Center
Las Vegas, Nevada

Supervisor: Verdun Trione, Ed.D.

Supervised forty hour per week practice of conducting psychological, neuropsychological, presurgical and vocational evaluations; provided biofeedback therapy and individual/group

psychotherapy to help clients cope with pain and psychosocial issues related to physical disability; performed case consultation/conferencing within a multidisciplinary evaluation and treatment team setting in a rehabilitation center for industrially injured workers.

School Psychology Internship (700 hours)

1971

• Pasadena Unified School District
Pasadena, California

Supervisor: Allen Webb, Ph.D.
O'Neal Varner, M.A. (350 supervised hours)

Conducted psychoeducational evaluations for school-aged students to identify levels of learning disability, emotional disturbance, and attention deficits. Communicated test results and developed remedial recommendations through use of a written report and verbal presentation during participation in case conferences with teachers, parents, and school administrators.

1972

• Clark County Juvenile Court
Las Vegas, Nevada

Supervisor: Allen Webb, Ph.D. (350 supervised hours)

Conducted psychological evaluations for school-aged students involved with the Clark County Juvenile Court as an adjudicated delinquent, child in need of supervision, or a child abandoned, neglected, or abused by their parents. Written test results were submitted to the Juvenile Court judge, hearing master, probation and parole officers, parents, and the Clark County School District for use in developing prescriptive remedial educational and behavioral changing treatment programs.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE:

1989 - Present

Private Psychology Practice

As part of a diversified outpatient and hospital practice, the following psychological services are provided not only for self-referred clients, but also upon referral from physicians, chiropractors, insurance claims adjusters, nurse case managers, psychological colleagues, attorneys, the courts, private industry, and the public sector.

Clinical Assessments:

- Neuropsychological
- Psychological
- Presurgical
- Vocational
- Substance Use
- Pain Management

Forensic Assessments:

- Competency
- Death Penalty Mitigation
- Dangerousness
- Fitness For Duty
- Child Custody
- Public Safety Officer Post Job Offer Screening

Curriculum Vitae
Louis F. Mortillaro, Ph.D.
Page 3

002979

Clinical Treatment:

- Individual Psychotherapy
- Group Counseling
- Family Counseling
- Marital Counseling
- Biofeedback Therapy
- Psycho Education

Clinical Consultation/Conferencing With:

- Physicians
- Psychological colleagues
- Lawyers, judges, appeals and hearing officers
- Claims adjusters and/or nurse case managers
- Physical and occupational therapists
- Clients and client family members
- Vocational rehabilitation counselors

Psychological services provided are for clients referred from the following practice areas and present with a number of medical and psychosocial problems:

Hospital practice

• Health South Rehabilitation Hospitals

- Head trauma
- Post-surgical rehabilitation
- Spinal cord injuries
- Cerebrovascular accidents

• Medical/Surgical Hospitals (UMC, Valley, Humana, Mountain View, Desert Springs, and Summerlin)

- Post-surgical recovery
- Trauma recovery

• Fountain Ridge Alcoholism Center

- Substance abuse/dependence detoxification process
- Full range of psychological disorders

• Montevista Psychiatric Hospital

- Adult Inpatient
- Adult Outpatient

Forensic Practice

• Clark County Public Defender

- Capital Murder
- Competency to stand trial and assist counsel
- Sexual dangerousness

• Clark County Special Public Defender

- Capital Murder
- Death penalty mitigation

• Clark County District Attorney

- Sexual abuse
- Domestic violence
- Capital murder

• Defense and Plaintiff's Attorneys

- Traumatic brain injuries
- Motor vehicle accidents
- Slip and falls
- Toxic exposure
- Competency to manage one's own affairs

• Clark County Family Court

- Child custody
- Parental fitness
- Parent-child reunification
- Special Master/Coparenting Coordinator

Curriculum Vitae

Louis F. Montillaro, Ph.D.

Page 4

002940

- Private Industry
 - Fitness For Duty Evaluations
 - Work place violence potential
- Public Agencies
 - Fitness For Duty evaluations for the Mesquite, Nevada, State of Nevada Department of Public Safety, Henderson, Nevada, State of Nevada Department of Risk Management and City of Las Vegas Personnel Department

1995 - 2002

Psychology Director

NovaCare Pain and Rehabilitation Center

Provide clinical health and rehabilitation psychological services for NovaCare's CARF accredited Pain and Rehabilitation Center's Chronic Pain Management Program including conducting

psychological and neuropsychological evaluations; providing individual and group pain and stress management counseling, biofeedback therapy and psychoeducational lectures; and performing psychological consultation/conferencing with physicians, claims examiners, nurse case managers, rehabilitation counselors, attorneys, hearing officers and appeals officers. Clinic was closed in December 2003.

1995 - present

Post Job Offer Psychological Evaluator

On an as-needed basis, provided pre-employment conditional job offer screening and evaluation services for public safety personnel (police officers, corrections officers and police officer cadets), meeting the standards of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 and Civil Rights Act of 1991.

Served the following police departments:

- 1995 - 1998 - Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department
- 2005 - present - Mesquite Police Department
- 2006 - present - City of Henderson Police Department

1990 - 1995

Co-Owner/Psychology Director

Injury Management Associates of Nevada, dba Nevada Pain and Rehabilitation Center, Las Vegas, Nevada (sold to NovaCare Outpatient Rehabilitation Division - May, 1995)

The Nevada Pain and Rehabilitation Center was Southern Nevada's first privately owned multidisciplinary CARF accredited rehabilitation center providing evaluation and treatment programs for chronic pain management, injury management, pain counseling, work hardening/work simulation, and singular service medical, psychological, physical and occupational therapy treatments primarily for industrially injured workers.

Clinical services provided included, for industrially injured workers, conducting psychological, presurgical and neuropsychological evaluations; providing individual and group pain and stress management counseling, biofeedback therapy and patient education lectures; performing psychological consultation/conferencing with physicians, claims examiners, nurse case managers, rehabilitation counselors, judges, attorneys, hearing officers and appeals officers.

Curriculum Vitae

Louis F. Mortillaro, Ph.D.

Page 5

002941

Administrative duties included, in association with partner, Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, assisted in planning, organizing and directing the medical, paramedical and support staff of fifty employees; preparing and administering the corporate budget; approval of purchase of capital items and supplies; recruiting, hiring and training of staff, specifically psychologists, test examiner, and biofeedback therapist; setting work standards and evaluating employee performance; establishing policies and procedures; participating the senior management team and executive committee meetings; maintaining public contact with referring sources; and coordinating the public relations and marketing efforts.

1985 - 1994

Owner/Consultant

Children's Oasis Schools, Inc.
Las Vegas, Nevada

Co-owner with spouse of two preschool and day care centers located in Spring Valley and The Lakes, Las Vegas. The Spring Valley School had a continuous enrollment of 100 children and The Lakes School served an average of 220 children. As owner, facilitated the recruitment and supervision of directors for the two schools, prepared and administered the corporate budget, and helped organize and implement the school curriculum. The Spring Valley School was sold in December, 1990 and The Lakes School was sold in April, 1994.

1978 - 1989

Chief Psychologist

Jean Hanna Clark Rehabilitation Center
Las Vegas, Nevada

Performed the duties of Chief Psychologist in a multidisciplinary rehabilitation center owned and operated by the State Industrial Insurance System (SIIS).

Clinical duties included providing injured workers psychological, presurgical and neuropsychological evaluations; individual and group pain and stress management counseling, biofeedback therapy and psychoeducational lectures; and performing psychological consultation with physicians, claims examiners, nurse case managers, rehabilitation counselors, judges, attorneys, hearing officers and appeals officers.

Administrative duties include: planning, organizing and directing services; recruiting, hiring and training a staff of four psychologists, one test examiner, one biofeedback therapist, and four secretaries; setting work standards and evaluating employee performance; establishing policies and procedures; serving on the senior management team and executive committee; maintaining public contact with referring sources; and contributing to public relations and marketing efforts.

1971 - 1978

Chief Psychologist

Clark County Juvenile Court
Las Vegas, Nevada

Performed the duties of Chief Psychologist for Clark County Nevada's Juvenile Court with juvenile delinquents, children in need of supervision, and abandoned, neglected, and abused children.

Clinical services included conducting psychological evaluations used in court placement disposition; provided individual, group and family counseling; performed psychological consultation/conferencing with the probation, parole, institutional and judicial departments; collected and analyzed data for research and evaluation designs of federally funded court programs; and provided continuing education seminars for staff and educational instruction for youthful offenders and their parents.

Administrative duties included planning, organizing and directing services; preparing and administering the department budget; ordering supplies and equipment; facilitating the planning and writing of Federal Grant proposals; coordinating work activities and maintaining extensive contact with other court services and community agencies; recruiting, hiring and training of psychological services staff; setting work standards and evaluating employee performance; implementing employee counseling, disciplinary or termination procedures where appropriate; collected, analyzed and utilized data in administrative and department accountability studies; serving on the Director's Senior Management Team.

1969 - 1971

Adult Education Instructor

Work Incentive Program (partnership program between the Department of Employment and the Department of Family Services)
Los Angeles City Schools, Los Angeles, California

Teacher of basic education subjects, such as math, reading, English grammar and spelling to welfare recipients in a federally funded program located in South Central Los Angeles (Watts area). Upon successful completion of this educational remediation program, recipients were referred for vocational rehabilitation training leading to re-entering the job market.

1968 - 1969

Employment Counselor

Department of Employment
East Los Angeles, California

Provided employment counseling and vocational testing with adults and teenagers for job development and placement services in the predominantly Hispanic community in east Los Angeles, California. Administered and interpreted the General Aptitude Test Battery (GATB).

1967 - 1968

High School Teacher/Coach

Black-Foxe School, Los Angeles, California

Teacher of biology and general science subjects for students in grades 9-12. Also served as a varsity track coach and counselor/faculty advisor to junior and senior classes.

SUPPLEMENTARY EMPLOYMENT HISTORY:

Media Consulting:

2002 - Present

Associate Producer - Ask Rita Television Show
Martin Bergman and Rita Rudner, Producers

Curriculum Vitae

Louis F. Mortillaro, Ph.D.

Page 7

002943

Part-Time College Teaching:

1976 - 1984

Park College School for Community Education:
Parkville, Missouri

- Adjunct professor of Psychology in the off campus program located at Nellis Air Force Base, Nevada.
- Taught at least one undergraduate psychology class per semester from the following curriculum offerings: Theories of Personality, Counseling Theory, Tests & Measurements, Special Topics in Social Psychology and Independent Study.
- Served as the Resident Academic Director providing curriculum accountability, teacher evaluations, and teacher recruitment services in association with the resident program administrator.

1978 - 1989

Nova University
Las Vegas, Nevada

- Instructor in the off-campus graduate education curriculum taught in Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Taught classes in Stress Management, Human Sexuality, Parental Counseling, Exceptional Children, Educational Theory Into Practice and Administration and Supervision.
- Performed mentor and advisor services for students completing their master's project.

1973 - 1976

Clark County Community College
Las Vegas, Nevada

- Part-time Instructor of undergraduate courses.
- Taught courses in criminal justice administration, general psychology, and the psychology of adjustment.

1978 - 1979

New College/Stoner Chiropractic Foundation
Las Vegas, Nevada

- Instructor
- Taught courses in behavioral science applications for chiropractic doctors enrolled in a continuing education program co-sponsored by the Stoner Chiropractic Foundation & New College.

1977

College of Great Falls, Montana
Great Falls, Montana

- Instructor
- Taught a winter quarter class (intense format) titled "Using Community Resources (Including Diversion)" for the State of Montana probation officers, youth institution supervisors, and aftercare workers.

Curriculum Vitae
Louis F. Mortillaro, Ph.D.
Page 8

002944

1972 - 1986

University of Nevada, Las Vegas
Las Vegas, Nevada

- Part-time Instructor
- Taught undergraduate course in Stress Management and graduate courses in Family Dynamics, Counseling in Agencies, and Special Problems in Family Dysfunction.

1986 - 1990

Golden Gate University
San Francisco, California

- Part-time Instructor
- Taught graduate level courses in research design and statistics in the MBA/MPA program located off campus at Fort Irwin, California; Edwards Air Force Base, California; Nellis Air Force Base, Nevada; and George Air Force Base, Victorville, California.

Training and Consultation Services:

Provided educational seminars and organizational consulting for the following clients:

- Illinois Probation Council, 1976 - 1978
- National Council of Juvenile & Family Court Judges, 1976 - 1978
- Tropicana Hotel, 1986 - 1988
- EG&G, 1981 - 1986
- Sands Hotel, 1988
- Mardi Gras Best Western Hotel, 1981 - 1989
- Clark County School District, 1974 - 1978
- Home of the Good Shepherd, 1976
- Furnace Creek Inn (Death Valley), 1989 - 1996
- Nevada Industrial Commission, 1979 - 1987

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS/ACTIVITIES:

- Member - American Psychological Association

Division memberships:

Counseling Psychology
Clinical Neuropsychology
Psychologists in Independent Practice
Family Psychology

- Nevada State Psychology Association:

1991 - 1992: Treasurer and Executive Committee Member,
2001 - 2002: President elect and Executive Committee member,
2002 - 2003: President and Executive Committee member,
2003 - 2004: Past President and Executive Committee member.

- The American Pain Society
- International Association for the Study of Pain
- Society for Behavioral Medicine
- International Neuropsychology Society
- National Academy of Neuropsychology
- Coalition of Clinical Practitioners in Neuropsychology (Charter Member)

Curriculum Vitae

Louis F. Montillaro, Ph.D.

Page 9

002945

- Reitan Society (Charter Member)
- Association for Applied Physiology and Biofeedback
- The American Association for Marriage & Family Therapy (Clinical Member)
- Phi Delta Kappa - University of Southern California Chapter
- Phi Kappa Phi - University of Southern California Chapter
- The American Academy of Pain Management
- Program Committee Member (term: 1997 - 2000) - Division of Counseling Psychology of the American Psychological Association

PUBLICATIONS:

- Mortillaro, Louis F. Mastering Math: Manual For Testing and Reinforcement Exercises, Santa Ana, California: Methods Research Associates, Inc. 1971.
- Trione, Verdun and Mortillaro, Louis F. "Measuring Professional Performance of Counselors by Objectives" in Trione, Field Events and Theory for Counselors, Xerox College Publishing, Lexington, 1975, pp. 278-285.
- Mortillaro, Louis F. and Carmany, James P. "Service Accountability Model for the Juvenile Justice System," Juvenile Justice, May 1975, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 35-39.
- Mortillaro, Louis F. "The Behavioral Accountability Program," Juvenile Justice, August, 1975, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 24-30.
- Mortillaro, Louis F. "Behavioral Negotiation Process," The Group Leader's Workshop, No. XXIII, November 1977, pp. 5-6.
- Mortillaro, Louis F. "The Use of Psychological Services in a Juvenile Court Setting," Juvenile Justice, May 1978, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 7-12.
- Mortillaro, Louis F. "An Analysis of California Psychological Inventory Factors in Predicting and Differentiating between Juvenile Delinquents and Status Offenders," Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, San Diego, California, June 1978.
- Mortillaro, Louis F. and Stoner, Fred L. "Personal Evaluation of Doctors of Chiropractic Enrolled in a Continuing Education Program," The Digest of Chiropractic Economics, November/December, 1978, Volume 21, Number 3, pp. 24-25.
- Fisher, Ronald, Mortillaro, Louis F., and Johnson, Donald "A Discussion on the Behavioral Medicine Approach to the Treatment of Chronic Back Pain," Nevada Personnel and Guidance Journal, November 1979, Vol. 1, pp. 15-23.
- Mortillaro, Louis F. "A Coordinated Personnel System for Hiring Chiropractic Assistants and Chiropractic Technicians," The ACA Journal of Chiropractic, June 1980, Vol. 17, No. 6, pp. 30-32.

MEMBERSHIP ON COMMUNITY BOARDS (Past and Present):

Youth Charities of Southern Nevada
Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Southern Nevada (past President)
Boys & Girls Club of Southern Nevada
HELP, Inc.
Nevada Association for the Handicapped
Mispah House
Nevada Network Against Domestic Violence
Fraternal Order of the Desert Big Horn Sheep
Nevada Boys & Girls Club of Henderson, Nevada

STATE BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINERS APPOINTMENT:

Nevada State Board of Psychological Examiners
First Term: December 14, 1992 to June 30, 1995
Second Term: July 1, 1995 to June 30, 2000
President of Board: July 1, 1998 to June 30, 2000

MEDIA APPEARANCES:

Interviews for local television newscasts
Interviews on local radio shows

HONORS AND AWARDS:

Congressional Recognition - Hon. Jon C. Porter (U.S. Congressman) - Recognition as one of the original founders of Big Brothers & Big Sisters of Nevada (11/05/05)
Psychologist of the Year, Nevada State Psychological Association (2003)
Outstanding Service Award - State of Nevada Board of Psychological Examiners (1992-2000)
Outstanding Service Award - Board of Directors, Boys & Girls Club of Henderson, Nevada 2004
Outstanding Service Award - Board of Directors, Boys & Girls Club of Southern Nevada (1992)
Outstanding Service Award - Board of Directors, Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Southern Nevada (1978/1983)
Track Coach of the Year - Prep League in Los Angeles, California (1968)
Outstanding Student Legislator - Loyola University of Los Angeles, California (1965)

PRESENTATIONS:

- 1971 - Present Presentation of numerous in-service training sessions for governmental agencies/private businesses on a variety of psychological issues
- 1976 Youth in Trouble Conference: The Adolescent With Learning Disabilities, Las Vegas, Nevada November 4-6, 1976
Presentation: "The Agencies Speak"
- 1977 Third Annual Western Regional Conference: "Humanistic Approaches in Behavior Modification" Las Vegas, Nevada March 10-12, 1977
Chairperson: Homework in Counseling & Psychotherapy: The Use of Systematic Planned Assignments to Promote Transfer and Enhance Efficiency
- 1978 APGA Convention - Washington, D.C., March 20-24, 1978 "The Behavioral Accountability Program"
- 1979 APGA Convention - Las Vegas, Nevada April 2-5, 1979
"The Behavioral Assessment Model: Counselor and Client Accountability Before the Fact"
"An Analysis of California Psychological Inventory Factors in Differentiating and Predicting Between Status Offenders and Juvenile Delinquents"

- 1999 CCBA Family Law Seminar
New Approach: Child Custody Evaluations and Alternative Solutions
February 5, 1999
- 1999 Nevada State Psychological Association Annual Conference Facilitator: Ethical Issues in
Clinical Practice, May 21, 1999
- 2003 17th Annual Low Back Pain Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada
June 27-29, 2003
Program Title: Psychological Testing: Short & Long Version
- 2006 State Bar of Nevada 17th Annual Family Law Conference
Program Title: Child Custody: A Local Perspective
Served as a presenter/panel discussant
March 17, 2006, Ely, Nevada
- 2006 Nevada Rehabilitation Center's Continuation Education Class
Las Vegas, Nevada, April 20, 2006
Program Title: Psychological Injuries Due to Auto Accidents
- 2007 U.S. District Court - District of Nevada 2007 District Conference
Program Title: Anger Management to Reduce Stress & Avoid Ethical Problems
Served as guest speaker May 3, 2007, Las Vegas, Nevada
- 2007 The National Divorce Skills Institute - 2007
Program: The Role of The Child Custody Evaluation, Common Diagnostic Tools Used and
How Their Function is Carried Out
Served as guest speaker, September 10, 2007, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Exhibit 2

1 In relationship to the time frame that you
2 and Mr. Okeefe were involved with each other, you had
3 actually lived together -- you spent some evenings,
4 you said, spent some nights together. And based upon
5 answering the questions from the State, I take it that
6 the apartment that you were in had a joint lease or
7 was with Mr. Okeefe or was it in your name?

8 A. It was supposed to be in our name, both of
9 our names.

10 Q. In relationship to that the two of you also
11 bought a vehicle together?

12 A. Correct.

13 Q. In fact, Mr. Okeefe had used your credit to
14 buy a car, so you were still obligated under the note
15 on that car at the time this happened?

16 A. Correct.

17 Q. You kept a key to the apartment complex or
18 the apartment that you and he shared. Did you ever go
19 back into that apartment prior to the death of
20 Victoria?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. What did you go back there for?

23 A. To go pick up the rest of my things, what was
24 left there. I couldn't pick up the two large boxes
25 that were left there, so he actually took them and

1 dropped them off at a friend's house.

2 Q. Whether you say he?

3 A. I'm sorry, Bryan.

4 Q. During the course of that time, did you ever
5 have an opportunity to meet Victoria Whitmarsh?

6 A. Victoria requested that I meet with her. I
7 thought about it and I declined.

8 Q. When she requested that she meet with you,
9 did you talk with her on the phone?

10 A. Yes, several times.

11 Q. What was the general content of that
12 conversation?

13 A. The general content of that conversation was
14 why she was still seeing Bryan, why I was still seeing
15 Bryan. Also, the fact that if I made him upset, if I
16 got him mad, that he would and could hurt me. Because
17 she said he had done that to her.

18 Q. During the time that you were with Mr.
19 Okeefe, he didn't hurt you physically, did he?

20 MR. SMITH: Objection, relevance.

21 THE COURT: The relevance?

22 MR. PIKE: In response to the observations
23 of whether he was intoxicated. Let me rephrase the
24 question.

25 Q. During the time that you resided with Mr.

1 Okeefe, you had an opportunity to see him both when he
2 was sober and both when he was intoxicated, is that
3 correct?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And up to the time close to the time when you
6 left, was he drinking more or less than he usually
7 did?

8 A. I would say that he was drinking a little bit
9 more.

10 Q. What was he drinking usually?

11 A. Beer. But on occasions he would drink vodka
12 and pretend as though I wouldn't know.

13 Q. When he was drinking or when you saw him
14 drink alcoholic beverages, did his general attitude
15 change?

16 A. When he was drinking beer he was okay, he
17 never really got violent. When it was hard liquor,
18 that was a different story. With vodka I had
19 experienced that situation with him.

20 Q. When you say you experienced that, you saw
21 that his demeanor changed?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Did he become more or less violent?

24 A. More violent.

25 Q. During the time that you were residing with

1 him or, excuse me, when you made the decision to move
2 out and when you talked with Victoria, did she
3 indicate to you in the conversation that she had with
4 you that she was frightened of Mr. Okeefe in any way?

5 A. No.

6 Q. And approximately how long prior to the time
7 that you became aware that she had passed away did
8 this conversation occur?

9 A. There were several conversations with her
10 throughout, from June through, I think it was August.

11 Q. Were all of these over the telephone?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Did any of these relate to the ongoing
14 relationship between her and Mr. Okeefe or you and Mr.
15 Okeefe?

16 A. I don't understand.

17 Q. It was a poor question, I'm sorry.

18 What basically were the conversations
19 about?

20 A. There was a time when he had spent the whole
21 week with her and he had actually come back to me
22 saying he no longer wanted to be with her, that he
23 wanted to be with me, she was poison, I was the good
24 person, or the good girl, is what he would say. And
25 that he did not want to have anything to do with her.

1 But there were occasions in between June through the
2 time that we had broke up that he had actually gone to
3 see her and he wouldn't come home for a couple of
4 days.

5 Q. During that time, your conversation with Mrs.
6 Whitmarsh, did she indicate to you that she would
7 often initiate going back with Mr. Okeefe?

8 MR. SMITH: Objection to relevance, Judge.
9 Either that or it's hearsay, under no exception.

10 MR. PIKE: Certainly it is hearsay. The
11 exception is the State has brought forth hearsay
12 evidence to indicate their belief or their theory as
13 to premeditation, deliberation or mental intent at the
14 time that this occurred. If there was any sort of
15 planning or question about planning, then this is in
16 direct response to that. It's reliable, there is a
17 general exception to the hearsay rule when the
18 evidence is inherently reliable. And it may involve
19 the mental state of Mrs. Whitmarsh at the time they
20 were getting back together.

21 MR. SMITH: My reply would be her mental
22 state, whether or not she was going to get back with
23 him has nothing to do with the admissions that I've
24 elicited on direct testimony regarding premeditation
25 or deliberation or planning.

1 THE COURT: The objection is overruled.
2 Ask the question again. You can answer
3 MR. PIKE:

4 Q. During the conversation did she ever talk
5 with you about her initiating, reconnecting with Mr.
6 Okeefe?

7 A. One of the lengthier conversations she said
8 she did not want to have anything to do with him, that
9 she could not take care of him, that he was a grown
10 man and he could take care of himself. I asked why
11 she wanted to be with him and if whether or not she
12 loved him or not. And her reply to me, and I never
13 told Mr. Okeefe this, but her reply to me was "I just
14 keep him around because somebody has to love
15 somebody."

16 MR. SMITH: I'm just going to continue my
17 objection, for the record

18 MR. PIKE:

19 Q. Since the arrest of Mr. Okeefe, have you had
20 any contact with Mr. Okeefe?

21 A. Yes, I did.

22 Q. And what was that?

23 A. That was, I believe, two weeks ago I went to
24 visit him because a friend of mine had called and had
25 informed me that Bryan had sent a letter to his sister

1 stating that the district attorney had given him some
2 information and said things that I did not say. And I
3 went to Bryan and I asked him about it, and that was
4 pretty much the conversation.

5 Q. Since this has occurred, were you able to go
6 back in to the apartment after the police had cleared
7 it to get the rest of your personal items out of the
8 apartment?

9 A. The items that I took -- yes, I did. I was
10 able to go back there. I do not remember when. But
11 I was able to go ahead and retrieve the key for the
12 car. The other key is missing, we don't know where
13 that's at, and some paperwork for the car and the car
14 itself.

15 Q. It doesn't indicate, according to the
16 records, that it was impounded?

17 A. No. I just had to take it back. I had to
18 turn it in because the car payments were behind.

19 Q. During the course of this have you had a
20 opportunity to talk with any of the other neighbors
21 that were there at that time?

22 A. Just what we saw outside when we all gathered
23 out there.

24 Q. At that point in time you shared what you
25 knew about the case and they shared what they knew

1 about the case?

2 A. They spoke about their feelings and why they
3 were here.

4 Q. Without saying what they said, you guys just
5 kind of talked about what you knew, what you felt
6 about the case?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. During the course of your conversations with
9 Mrs. Whitmarsh, did she talk to you about the two of
10 them drinking together?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. What did she say about that ?

13 MR. SMITH: Again, judge, I'd renew my
14 objection, hearsay, and I'd also add relevance.

15 THE COURT: Relevance?

16 MR. PIKE: Relevance would have to be with
17 whether or not mutual drinking, if both of them were
18 drinking together, if that precipitated any sort of
19 violence or if she felt threatened by his drinking?

20 MR. SMITH: It's not really tailored to
21 the night in question, it's more propensity than
22 anything, which is specifically precluded by statute.
23 It's no different than us asking is a person a
24 habitual drug user.

25 MR. PIKE: I'll withdraw the question.

1 Q. During the time -- during your observations
2 when Mr. Okeefe was drinking, he became a little bit
3 louder, a little bit -- I guess meaner, would that be
4 a good term? Or how would you describe it?

5 A. That would only be when he was drinking hard
6 liquor. When he was drinking beer, he was pretty
7 mellow person.

8 Q. And you never -- during the time he was
9 intoxicated, although he may have said he was angry
10 about things, he was never physically violent with
11 you?

12 A. He hit me a couple times, once in the arm,
13 and pinned me up against a wall.

14 MR. PIKE: I have no further questions.

15 MR. SMITH: Briefly.

16

17 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

18

19 MR. SMITH:

20 Q. Ma'am, you said something on
21 cross-examination, I just want to make sure it's
22 clear. Do you recall telling Mr. Pike that Miss
23 Whitmarsh had said something to you about I better be
24 careful because when he gets mad he hurt me?

25 A. Correct.

1 Q. She stated to you that she had better be
2 careful or else Mr. Okeefe would hurt her or . . .

3 A. No, she stated that I would need to be
4 careful because if I got Mr. Okeefe upset, that Mr.
5 Okeefe would hurt me.

6 Q. So she did not say to you that she had better
7 be careful or Mr. Okeefe would hurt her?

8 A. No.

9 Q. And one final question. 5001 El Parque, is
10 that in Las Vegas, Clark County, Nevada?

11 A. Yes, it is.

12 MR. SMITH: No further questions.

13

14 RECROSS EXAMINATION

15

16 MR. PIKE:

17 Q. When you were demonstrating the physical act
18 and you said in the rib cage, would that be in the
19 sternum, or front part of your chest?

20 A. Right here.

21 Q. For the record, you're pointing directly?

22 A. Off to one side, closer to the heart.

23 Q. But in the front?

24 A. Correct.

25 MR. PIKE: Thank you. That's all.

Exhibit 3

002860

ORIGINAL

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

ORIGINAL

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

BRIAN KERRY O'KEEFE,

Defendant.

CASE NO. C-250630

DEPT. NO. 17

TRANSCRIPT OF
PROCEEDINGS

FILED

JUL 10 2009

[Signature]
CLERK OF COURT

BEFORE THE HONORABLE MICHAEL P. VILLANI, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

TUESDAY, MARCH 17, 2009

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT OF
JURY TRIAL - DAY 2

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE PLAINTIFF:

PHILLIP SMITH, ESQ.
STEPHANIE GRAHAM, ESQ.
Deputy District Attorneys

FOR THE DEFENDANT:

RANDALL H. PIKE, ESQ.
PATRICIA A. PALM, ESQ.
Special Public Defenders

COURT RECORDER:

MICHELLE RAMSEY
District Court

TRANSCRIPTION BY:

VERBATIM DIGITAL REPORTING, LLC
Littleton, CO 80120
(303) 798-0890

Page 1

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

002861

CLERK OF THE COURT

JUL 10 2009

RECEIVED

1 he made some statements.
2 I submit that that clearly satisfies the statute.
3 And Judge, it's the State's position that the reason for the
4 excited utterance exception is that it is presumed that a
5 person will make truthful statements while under the stress of
6 an event because presumably they have no motive to fabricate or
7 to lie. So the only thing that the State has to show is that a
8 startling event happened, and that the person was still under
9 the stress of that startling event while they made those
10 statements, and that's exactly what we have here.

11 THE COURT: All right. I don't think he needs to see
12 the actual stabbing when he's -- (like counsel had mentioned,
13 this lady that perhaps didn't know if she was dead, blood all
14 over the place. I think he said the sheets or rags were soaked
15 in blood.

16 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.

17 THE COURT: The defendant he testified was shaken to
18 wake up or something like that. So that's why I overruled the
19 objection. Anything else?

20 MS. GRAHAM: Nope.

21 THE COURT: Call the jury in.

22 THE MARSHAL: Officers and members of the court,
23 Department 17 jurors.

24 (In the presence of the jury)

25 THE CLERK: Roll call. Justin Dettre. Jody

Page 6

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 turned off, please. All phones are off.
2 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, just so you know,
3 Juror No. 12 was involved in an extreme emergency situation,
4 and so he is no longer part of the jury panel, and that's why
5 it's important that we have alternates. As I said before, the
6 alternates have been randomly selected, so it's not necessarily
7 seats 13 or 14. So I'm sure everyone will pay attention
8 throughout the trial. State, please call your next witness.

9 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Judge. Judge, the State calls
10 Cheryl Morris to the stand.

11 THE COURT: Also, I don't believe either party's
12 invoked the exclusivity rule. Does either party wish to
13 invoke that?

14 MS. GRAHAM: We do, your Honor.

15 THE COURT: All right. If there are any witnesses
16 that are going to be called in this case, they're instructed to
17 remain outside until called in by the marshal.

18 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Your Honor, the head phones
19 aren't working.

20 THE COURT: We'll have the marshal check -- or
21 Michelle, do you have time to --

22 THE MARSHAL: Ms. Morris, if you'll remain standing,
23 please. Raise your right hand. Face the clerk.

24 CHERYL MORRIS, PLAINTIFF'S WITNESS, SWORN

25 THE WITNESS: Yes.

Page 8

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Montonya.

2 JUROR NO. 2: Here.

3 THE CLERK: James Eral.

4 JUROR NO. 3: Here.

5 THE CLERK: Judy Chelini.

6 JUROR NO. 4: Here.

7 THE CLERK: Nancy Mirolock.

8 JUROR NO. 5: Here.

9 THE CLERK: Kirk Livemash.

10 JUROR NO. 6: Here.

11 THE CLERK: Dawn Fraley.

12 JUROR NO. 7: Here.

13 THE CLERK: Anaceli Murrieta.

14 JUROR NO. 8: Here.

15 THE CLERK: James McCaldin.

16 JUROR NO. 9: Here.

17 THE CLERK: Marie Piniolos.

18 JUROR NO. 10: Here.

19 THE CLERK: Jose Vesquez.

20 JUROR NO. 11: Here.

21 THE CLERK: Robert Clark.

22 JUROR NO. 13: Here.

23 THE CLERK: And Martin Villascor.

24 JUROR NO. 14: Here.

25 THE MARSHAL: Let's make sure all cell phones are

Page 7

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE CLERK: Please be seated. State your name and
2 spell it for the record.

3 THE WITNESS: Cheryl Morris, C-h-e-r-y-l. Morris,
4 M-o-r-r-i-s.

5 THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.

6 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Judge.

7 DIRECT EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. SMITH:

9 Q Good morning, Ms. Morris.

10 A Good morning.

11 Q Ms. Morris, do you know a person by the name of Brian
12 O'Keefe?

13 A Yes, I do.

14 Q Do you see Mr. O'Keefe present in court today?

15 A Yes, I do.

16 Q Can you point to him for us and identify what he's
17 wearing.

18 A He's the gentleman sitting there with his counsel.
19 and he's wearing a dark suit.

20 Q What color tie?

21 A Brown/black tie, dark tie.

22 MR. SMITH: Judge, can the record reflect the witness
23 has identified the defendant?

24 THE COURT: Yes it will.

25 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Judge.

Page 9

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

002862

1 BY MR. SMITH:

2 Q And Ms. Morris, how do you know Mr. O'Keefe?

3 A I was dating Mr. O'Keefe.

4 Q When would that relationship start?

5 A January 7th of 2008.

6 Q When did that relationship end?

7 A September 6th of 2008.

8 Q Okay. Now, when that relationship ended, where were
9 you residing?

10 A I was residing with a friend.

11 Q Okay. Throughout the course of the relationship that
12 you had with Mr. O'Keefe, did you two ever reside together?

13 A Briefly, which was last part of August of this year
14 or excuse me, of last year and September, actually. We moved
15 into an apartment, but I was only there for four days.

16 Q Okay. Where was that apartment located?

17 A 5001 El Parque Avenue, Apartment 35 -

18 Q Is that --

19 A -- in Las Vegas.

20 Q And was that in Clark County, Nevada?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Now, you just said that you only lived there for four
23 days.

24 A Correct.

25 Q Why did you only stay there for that short period of

Page 10

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q And were you not okay with that?

2 A No.

3 Q Okay. And why not?

4 A Didn't think it was right. Several days prior to him
5 calling me, we had agreed that we weren't going to bring anyone
6 over to the apartment until I was able to move out. We broke
7 up two days before.

8 Q So we being you and Mr. O'Keefe?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Okay. So, is it correct to say that when you guys
11 were living in the El Parque address, you guys being you and
12 Mr. O'Keefe, that you weren't actually in a relationship at
13 that time?

14 A No.

15 Q Okay. And what was the lease agreement?

16 A I'm sorry?

17 Q Whose name was on the lease?

18 A Both of ours.

19 Q Okay. Now, when you moved out of the apartment, did
20 your name remain on the lease?

21 A Yes, but I did not -- I called the apartment owner,
22 and I requested that he take that lease and have Mr. O'Keefe
23 and Ms. Witmarsh sign a brand new lease. I actually kept the
24 apartment keys and the only mailbox key to the apartment so
25 that it would be taken care of.

Page 12

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 time?

2 A I received a phone call from Mr. O'Keefe stating that
3 he wanted to come home, and he wanted to bring Victoria home
4 with him.

5 Q Victoria who?

6 A Victoria Witmarsh (phonetic).

7 Q Do you know who Victoria Witmarsh is?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And who is Victoria Witmarsh?

10 A A former girlfriend of his.

11 Q How do you know Victoria Witmarsh was a former
12 girlfriend of Mr. O'Keefe's?

13 A Mr. O'Keefe let me know.

14 Q Okay. Had you ever personally met Victoria Witmarsh?

15 A No.

16 Q Now, when you moved into the El Parque address in
17 August 2008, to your knowledge, was the defendant still in a
18 relationship with Ms. Witmarsh?

19 A He had seen her on occasions, yes. But he'd come
20 back and let me know that he was actually more interested in me
21 rather than being with her.

22 Q Okay. Now, you've already testified that you moved
23 out of the El Parque address because the defendant said that he
24 was going to bring Ms. Witmarsh to that address.

25 A Correct.

Page 11

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this. You've already
2 testified that you moved out of the apartment because Mr.
3 O'Keefe wanted to bring home another woman as it were.

4 A Yes.

5 Q Did you have any ill will towards Mrs. Witmarsh?

6 A No, not at all.

7 Q Did you have any ill will towards Mr. O'Keefe?

8 A I was -- I was upset at the way he had done it.

9 Q Okay.

10 A At the way -- as of the way he approached the
11 situation because I actually informed him that if he wanted to
12 be with her, it was okay. Just let me know, and I'd move out
13 of the way.

14 Q Okay. And did you, in fact, move out of the way?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Okay. Now, you testified that your relationship
17 lasted for several months.

18 A Correct.

19 Q You said it started in January and it ended when?

20 A It ended September.

21 Q Okay. Throughout the course of that relationship did
22 the defendant ever talk to you about his relationship with Mrs.
23 O'Keefe -- excuse me, Mrs. Witmarsh?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Okay. And how often would he speak to you about her?

Page 13

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

002863

1 A Almost all the time. He usually would be more or
2 less on a daily basis. I'd say about three, four weeks a day
3 --
4 Q Okay.
5 A -- or a time.
6 Q What types of things would he tell you about the
7 relationship?
8 MR. PIKE: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay.
9 THE COURT: Sustained.
10 MR. SMITH: Judge, it's a statement of a party
11 opponent offered against that person.
12 THE COURT: Counsel approach.
13 (Bench conference).
14 THE COURT: I'm going to overrule the objection.
15 MR. SMITH: Thank you, your Honor.
16 MR. PIKE: I'd ask for that continuing objection to
17 be placed.
18 THE COURT: All right.
19 BY MR. SMITH:
20 Q Ms. Morris, you can answer the question.
21 A Could you repeat the question, please.
22 Q The question was what types of things would the
23 defendant tell you with regards to his relationship with
24 Victoria Witmarsh?
25 A On occasions he'd actually say that he was upset

Page 14

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Do you recall giving a statement to the police back
2 on November 20th, 2008?
3 A Yes.
4 Q Do you recall him recording that statement?
5 A Yes, I do.
6 Q If I showed you a copy of that statement, would it
7 refresh your recollection as to whether defendant ever made any
8 statements to you regarding whether he liked Victoria because
9 she was a submissive woman?
10 A Yes.
11 MR. SMITH: May approach the witness --
12 THE COURT: Yes.
13 MR. SMITH: -- Judge?
14 BY MR. SMITH:
15 Q And for the record, Ma'am, I'm showing you Page 13 of
16 a recorded transcript -- of a transcript of a recorded
17 voluntary statement that you gave to you police. I'd ask you
18 to just -- read this portion to yourself, and then let me know
19 when you're done.
20 A Yes.
21 Q Now do you recall whether or not the defendant ever
22 made a statement to you that he liked Victoria Witmarsh because
23 he was submissive?
24 A Yes.
25 Q Did he, in fact, say that?

Page 16

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 because she put him in prison.
2 Q Okay. What else would he say?
3 A He'd say things like he wanted to kill the bitch.
4 Q So just so the record's clear, Mr. O'Keefe would make
5 statements to you saying he wanted to kill Mrs. Witmarsh
6 because she put him in prison?
7 A Yes.
8 Q And when you say that because he put her in prison,
9 did he indicate that she had actually testified against him?
10 A Yes.
11 Q At a jury trial?
12 A Yes.
13 Q Okay. Did he make any statements as to what kind of
14 person Victoria Witmarsh was?
15 A He would state that Victoria was somewhat a very --
16 she wasn't a strong person.
17 Q Okay.
18 A She -- if you yelled at her, basically, she would
19 cower. So she would be portrayed as a very meek person.
20 Q So the defendant described Mrs. Witmarsh to you as a
21 submissive woman?
22 A Correct.
23 Q Okay. Did he indicate that he liked her because of
24 that?
25 A No, he didn't make any sort of indication.

Page 15

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yes, he did.
2 Q Now, Ms. Morris, again, throughout your time with Mr.
3 O'Keefe, did he ever make any statements to you indicating his
4 proficiency with weapons?
5 A Yes.
6 Q Specifically what kind of a weapon?
7 A A knife.
8 Q What types of things would he tell you?
9 A That he was capable of killing anyone.
10 Q With a knife?
11 A With a knife, yes.
12 Q Did he ever demonstrate to you how he could kill
13 someone with a knife?
14 A Yes, he did.
15 Q Can you show us.
16 A I'd have to stand up.
17 Q Yes, ma'am.
18 A Mr. O'Keefe would hold me on one shoulder and have a
19 pretend sort of weapon in his hand, and he would stand there
20 and hold me as length's -- arm's length and say he would come
21 at me or could come at a person and shove it through the cage
22 -- rib cage area and then just pull up pretty much --
23 Q And for the --
24 A -- slicing someone open.
25 MR. SMITH: And for the record, the witness is

Page 17

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

002864

1 pointing to her mid section.
2 THE COURT: All right.
3 MR. PIKE: More particularly the sternum area.
4 MR. SMITH: The sternum area.
5 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
6 THE COURT: Okay.
7 BY MR. SMITH:
8 Q Now, while you two were living in the El Pasque
9 address for those four days, did you sleep in the same bed?
10 A No.
11 Q What were the sleeping arrangements?
12 A After Mr. And O'Keefe and I had decided that we were
13 no longer going to be with each other, I slept in the room in
14 my bed behind locked door, and he slept on the couch.
15 Q And was that, to your knowledge, consistent with the
16 agreement you two had to be merely platonic?
17 A Correct.
18 Q Did you ever reside with Brian O'Keefe again after
19 you moved out?
20 A No.
21 Q Do you know how long Mr. O'Keefe has known Victoria
22 Witmarsh?
23 A Since 2001.
24 Q And how do you know that?
25 A Mr. O'Keefe has stated that to me.

Page 18

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 while he was in the Clark County Detention Center a month after
2 this incident had happened, did you ask him what happened?
3 A Yes, I did.
4 Q And what did he tell you?
5 A He said that he and Victoria had come home from
6 somewhere -- I cannot remember the place where he had mentioned
7 --
8 Q Okay
9 A -- but he and Victoria came home. He was tired. He
10 went into the room, and he proceeded to go to sleep in the
11 darkroom went the next thing he knew he said that he felt a
12 prick or a stabbing on his hand, and he saw Victoria standing
13 over him with a knife.
14 Q Okay.
15 A And then he stated that the next thing he knew was
16 that he was holding her hand, and it went limp, and the knife
17 was at -- in her side.
18 Q Okay. Did he offer anything to explain the gap
19 between the alleged prick and the knife being inside of Mrs.
20 Witmarsh?
21 A He said that they struggled.
22 Q Okay. What was his demeanor while he was telling you
23 this?
24 A Somber.
25 Q Okay. Did he ever -- excuse me, strike that. Did he

Page 20

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

2 Q Did Mr. O'Keefe ever make any statements to you
2 regarding any training that he has had in the special forces?
3 A Yes, he said he had training in the Grenada.
4 Q Okay. Now, after you moved out of that apartment in
5 2008, did you ever have an occasion to see Mr. O'Keefe again?
6 A Yes, I did. I'm not exactly sure what date it was.
7 Q Could it have been December 6th, 2008?
8 A Yes.
9 Q So would that have been approximately a month after
10 the incident in question?
11 A Correct.
12 MR. SMITH: Your Honor, we're -- actually, can we
13 approach? Can we --
14 THE COURT: All right.
15 MR. SMITH: -- approach, Judge?
16 THE COURT: (Bench conference).
17 MR. SMITH: May I proceed, Judge?
18 THE COURT: Yes.
19 MR. SMITH: Thank you.
20 BY MR. SMITH:
21 Q Now, Ms. Morris, under what circumstances did you
22 next come into contact with Brian O'Keefe in December of 2008?
23 A It was just that moment when I went to go and visit
24 him at the county jail.
25 Q Okay. Now, when you went to go visit Mr. O'Keefe

Page 19

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 indicate to you that Mrs. Witmarsh ever struck him during this
2 alleged struggle?
3 A No.
4 Q Going back to the conversations that you had with Mr.
5 O'Keefe regarding his disdain of Mrs. Witmarsh for sending him
6 to prison, did he ever make any statements to you as to the
7 length of time?
8 A In regards to how many times that she'd go and visit?
9 Q No, in regards to her testifying against him and
10 ultimately being incarcerated?
11 A She would go and visit him quite often. I'm sorry --
12 Q Okay.
13 A -- I don't understand.
14 Q My question is, okay, do you recall whether or not
15 the defendant made a statement to you that Ms. Witmarsh took
16 away three years of his life?
17 A Yes, he did. He had mentioned that quite often, and
18 that was in conclusion with, you know, the bitch, I hate her,
19 she's poison, she took three year of my life, I want to kill
20 her.
21 MR. SMITH: Pass the witness, Judge.
22 THE COURT: Cross-examination.
23 CROSS-EXAMINATION
24 BY MR. PIKE:
25 Q Moming --

Page 21

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

002865

1 A Good morning.
 2 Q - Ms. Morris. How are you today?
 3 A Fine, thank you.
 4 Q Now, how did you and Brian meet?
 5 A I was at a casino called Arizona Charlie's with a
 6 friend, and I happen to go into the Sour Dough Cafe (phonetic)
 7 and sit down and eat, and he and another friend had come in and
 8 sat down beside me.
 9 Q Okay. And that was - you indicated that was in
 10 January of last year.
 11 A No, actually that happened in December, and I had
 12 left to go to San Diego and I did not return until January.
 13 Q Okay. And when you came back in January, did - was
 14 it you that initiated the contact with Brian to say I'm back in
 15 town or did mutual friends tell you? What - how did that work
 16 out?
 17 A Mr. O'Keefe and I had talked while I was in San
 18 Diego. As a matter of fact, he made this comment that he ran
 19 up a bill of \$300. We had talked on the phone almost all -
 20 several nights, and he asked if he would be able to come and
 21 pick me up from the Greyhound Station when I got into town, and
 22 that was the arrangement.
 23 Q Okay. And he did pick you up?
 24 A Yes.
 25 Q All right. And so during that period of time while

Page 22

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE WITNESS: No more than he usually did. On
 2 occasions he would have a little more, yes.
 3 BY MR. PIKE:
 4 Q Did you believe during that period of time that Brian
 5 had a problem with alcohol?
 6 A Yes.
 7 Q Did he consume too much alcohol?
 8 A Depends on what you call or consider too much.
 9 Q Too much - let me ask the question this way. Did he
 10 appear to become intoxicated or drink to the point where he
 11 would not - he would behave differently?
 12 A With beer, no.
 13 Q With other alcohol beverages, yes?
 14 A Correct.
 15 Q And you indicated just previously that the
 16 questioning that it was Victoria that reinitiated contact with
 17 Mr. O'Keefe, correct?
 18 A Yes.
 19 Q And you talked to Victoria about that.
 20 A Yes.
 21 Q And you told her - you told Victoria that it was
 22 inappropriate for her to try and get back with him.
 23 A I don't recall making that statement.
 24 Q Okay. When you talked with Victoria, did you ask her
 25 why she wanted to get back with Brian?

Page 24

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 you're talking on the telephone and you were developing a
 2 relationship with each other, you were developing an
 3 attraction; would that be an appropriate term to use?
 4 A Yes.
 5 Q And it became a couple type relationship where it -
 6 you could talk with him about intimate details of your life and
 7 he could talk to you about intimate details -
 8 A Yes.
 9 Q - of his life.
 10 A Yes.
 11 Q And between the two of you, that relationship where
 12 you were talking to each other was a safe relationship where
 13 you could share dreams, hopes, aspirations, concerns, past
 14 horrors of your life and things like that.
 15 A Correct.
 16 Q And that went on for a period of time.
 17 A Yes.
 18 Q During that early part of the relationship, that was
 19 before Victoria came back into the - into Mr. O'Keefe's life,
 20 correct?
 21 A Correct.
 22 Q Did you a marked change when Victoria reinitiated
 23 contact? Let me rephrase it. Did Brian start to drink more?
 24 MR. SMITH: Objection. Goes to relevance.
 25 THE COURT: Overruled.

Page 23

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yes, I did.
 2 Q And what did she tell you?
 3 MR. SMITH: Objection, Judge. Calls for hearsay.
 4 THE COURT: Sustained.
 5 BY MR. PIKE:
 6 Q During the time that you talked with Victoria, did
 7 you tell her that she wasn't good for Brian?
 8 A No.
 9 Q Did you tell her that she didn't get back in his
 10 life?
 11 A No.
 12 Q Did you tell him (sic) that she should leave well
 13 enough alone and just go on with her life?
 14 A No.
 15 Q Was Victoria persistent in calling you in and talking
 16 with you?
 17 A Several times, yes.
 18 Q In fact, when she got on the phone with you and she
 19 was talking with you, would she yell at you?
 20 A She did that one occasion which was the day that Mr.
 21 O'Keefe called and said he was bringing Victoria home.
 22 Q And how did you get the phone to talk to Victoria
 23 during at that period of time?
 24 A He handed her the phone.
 25 Q And you talked with her, and she was insistent about

Page 25

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

002866

1 coming to your apartment?
 2 A Yes, because her statement was he lived there, he
 3 paid the rent, why wasn't he able to come back.
 4 Q And you took it from that conversation, the other
 5 conversations that you had with her that she was coming back
 6 into that apartment whether you liked it or not.
 7 A No, I took it that they both needed a place to stay
 8 that night for one reason or another, and that's where they
 9 were going to be.
 10 Q During that period of time you became aware that
 11 during the conversations that Victoria was no longer welcome at
 12 her home with her husband.
 13 A That is what she told me.
 14 Q And from everything that you had observed during that
 15 period of time, you didn't think it was going to be a good idea
 16 for Victoria to be back in that house.
 17 A In whose house?
 18 Q In living back with Brian, Mr. O'Keefe.
 19 A No, that's not true. What I actually was stating was
 20 that as soon as I moved out, they could be together.
 21 Q And so it was your impression during that period of
 22 time that both of them wanted to be back together.
 23 A Correct.
 24 Q And during conversations with Brian about Victoria,
 25 Mr. O'Keefe told you that she went to visit him while he was in

Page 26

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: All right, thank you.
 2 BY MR. PIKE:
 3 Q The fact that you had established a relationship with
 4 Mr. O'Keefe for about a nine month period, you had lived with
 5 him off and on during that period?
 6 A I stayed with him in the trailer.
 7 Q And that was located here in Las Vegas, Nevada?
 8 A Yes, we -- it was mostly during the night because he
 9 was working during the day. I had my school during the day. I
 10 did other things, went to appointments.
 11 Q And there was a decision that you would become a
 12 couple. And in fact, you started to make plans together. You
 13 rented an apartment.
 14 A Yes.
 15 Q You purchased a car together.
 16 A Yes.
 17 Q He put you on a bank account. You had a joint
 18 account together --
 19 A Correct.
 20 Q -- for awhile.
 21 MR. SMITH: Judge, at this point I'm going to object
 22 to the relevance of their relationship.
 23 THE COURT: I think it can go to bias so --
 24 MR. PIKE: Yeah.
 25 THE COURT: -- going to overrule the objection.

Page 28

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 custody over her testimony, didn't he?
 2 A Yes.
 3 Q And that she would put money on his books.
 4 A Yes.
 5 Q And do you understand what that means?
 6 A Yes.
 7 Q That means? Okay, would you describe it for the
 8 jury.
 9 A It means when you go to the court house or anywhere
 10 else, you're allowed to go ahead and put -- the inmate has an
 11 expense account where you're able to deposit money so the
 12 inmate is allowed to buy things while they are incarcerated.
 13 Q And, in fact, at the time of the trial in this
 14 matter, she testified on behalf of Mr. O'Keefe.
 15 A No, she testified against Mr. O'Keefe.
 16 Q Remember him saying that she recanted her testimony?
 17 MR. SMITH: Objection, Judge. It calls for hearsay.
 18 THE COURT: Sustained.
 19 MR. PIKE: It's a complete story, your Honor.
 20 They've brought in the hearsay as to what he said. If she
 21 recanted that testimony.
 22 THE COURT: Well --
 23 MR. SMITH: Well, Judge --
 24 THE COURT: -- there wasn't any objection at the time
 25 so I'm sustain the objection.

Page 27

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: Thank you, your Honor.
 2 BY MR. PIKE:
 3 Q And you had done all of this, and then Victoria comes
 4 out of the blue, somebody that you thought would never come
 5 back; is that correct?
 6 A No. Victoria was always there. He -- Mr. O'Keefe
 7 told me about her the very moment that we'd met. So she was
 8 always there in conversation throughout the entire time.
 9 Q And then physically she showed up.
 10 A She called him in June on Father's Day where Mr.
 11 O'Keefe proceeded to first lie to me about it, and then said I
 12 can't lie to you, it was Victoria.
 13 Q And it appeared that Victoria was reinitiating the
 14 relationship, as you've indicated, and then Mr. O'Keefe started
 15 to spend more time with Victoria.
 16 A Mr. O'Keefe, after that conversation, the following
 17 Monday he had left for an entire week without any notice,
 18 friends or myself, and stayed with Victoria for that week.
 19 Q And that obviously would upset you.
 20 A I was more hurt because I had seen in Mr. O'Keefe
 21 something different. Something that when we had spoken before
 22 that if it ever arose that he would be courteous enough to let
 23 me know that that was his intentions.
 24 Q Because you and -- you had made plans with him.
 25 You'd bought a car with him. You had an account with him. And

Page 29

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

002867

1 that all started to change, yes or no? Yes, it started to
2 change.

3 A It did start to change, yes.

4 Q In fact, you were taken off of the account.

5 A No, I took myself off the account.

6 Q Okay. And you wanted to take yourself off of the
7 car.

8 A Correct.

9 Q And you wanted to take yourself off of the apartment.

10 A Correct.

11 Q At that point in time you wanted to dissociate
12 yourself completely with Mr. O'Keefe because he was involved
13 with Victoria.

14 A He was involved with Victoria --

15 Q And you wanted to go through and because that car had
16 been purchased jointly with you and Mr. O'Keefe, that car was
17 -- the loan was in your name, and you still had a financial
18 responsibility for that.

19 A It was in both Mr. O'Keefe's name and my name.

20 Q And after -- and you maintained a key to the
21 apartment. After you heard about what happened that night, did
22 you go back into that apartment?

23 A It was not until the police cleared us to be able to
24 go back into the apartment.

25 Q And who did you go back in the apartment with?

Page 30

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 able to get money in him and put them on his books and anything
2 else that needed to be taken care of.

3 Q And in fact, you kept that set of keys you kept, and
4 then you were able to resolve the issues with the car, correct?

5 A I voluntarily gave it back, yes.

6 Q In going through that, during this period of time the
7 police actually didn't contact you. You went and contacted the
8 detectives.

9 A Yes, I did, and the reason why I did that was because
10 I have a friend in Metro, and I spoke with this retired
11 officer, and I asked him what I should do.

12 Q You went in and gave a statement, and then you went
13 over and talked with Mr. O'Keefe at the Clark County Detention
14 Center, and that was done over a monitor, is that correct?

15 A Yes.

16 Q During the time that you had the conversations with
17 him, did you believe that those conversations were being
18 recorded?

19 A He said they were --

20 Q Did you --

21 A -- recorded.

22 Q Did you have a -- did you believe they were being
23 recorded?

24 A Yes, I did.

25 Q Okay. And during that period of time, during that

Page 32

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A My son and Victoria's husband David and Victoria's
2 daughter.

3 Q During the time that you went through that apartment
4 did you have Mr. O'Keefe's glasses? Did you pick those up?

5 A Yes, I did.

6 Q And for what purpose?

7 A Mr. O'Keefe had called me some time when he ended up
8 in jail and requested that I -- through his lawyer -- through
9 you as a matter of fact requested that I bring that to you.

10 Q And you and I had some conversations in trying to
11 arrange the exchange of those glasses --

12 A Correct.

13 Q -- and you brought them to the preliminary hearing --

14 A Yes.

15 Q -- in fact, so that he could have those glasses.

16 A Yes.

17 Q In addition to that, you wanted to have a power of
18 attorney to close out the account, try and resolve the issues
19 with the car, and try and resolve the financial issues that you
20 had been encumbered with during your relationship with Mr.
21 O'Keefe.

22 A In regards to that, it was only because of the fact
23 that Mr. O'Keefe, when I did have an account with him and I
24 voluntarily took my name off the account, he would state to me if
25 anything happened to him, I would be able to have access to be

Page 31

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 jail conversation, your purpose for that visit was to get his
2 side of the story, was it to get a report from him, what was
3 your purpose in going and visiting him?

4 A My purpose was I went to visit Mr. O'Keefe because a
5 mutual friend contacted me stating that Mr. O'Keefe sent a
6 letter to his sister --

7 Q Well, okay, now let me just ask you, did you go there
8 with a specific purpose in mind, yes or no?

9 A Yes, and it was because --

10 Q Did --

11 A -- I needed --

12 Q Let me -- I'll get there. I'll get there, I promise.

13 We're developing a short -- in short segments here. And prior
14 to going over to talk with him at the jail, you had met with
15 the police and you'd given a statement.

16 A Yes.

17 Q You -- at that point in time the police had told you
18 that you were going to testify at a preliminary hear, is that
19 correct?

20 A They said it was a possibility, yes.

21 Q And did any police officer talk with you about going
22 in and having conversations or talking with Mr. O'Keefe and
23 then coming back to them and telling them what he had said?

24 A No.

25 Q Okay. No detective told you not to talk with him?

Page 33

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

002868

1 MR. SMITH: Objection, Judge. Asked and answered.
2 THE COURT: I think it's -- I'm going to allow it.
3 Overruled.
4 THE WITNESS: When I made the statement it was said
5 -- I don't recall them telling me anything about that I wasn't
6 supposed to go and see him. They may have suggested that it
7 was a good idea not to see him or not to have any conversations
8 with him.
9 BY MR. PIKE::
10 Q And regardless of that, then you went in and had that
11 conversation, which you believe to be recorded during that
12 period of time. During the time that you and Mr. O'Keefe were
13 together, did he ever take you to the union to work with him?
14 A To go to work, you mean?
15 Q To go to work with him or to --
16 A No.
17 Q -- go to any social events at the union?
18 A No.
19 Q Did he ever take you to any sort of alcohol
20 counseling or drug counseling?
21 A No.
22 Q Did he ever take you to go over and meet his two
23 minor daughters?
24 A Yes.
25 Q And hoped that that was part of establishing a

Page 34

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 with emphasis.
2 Q Well, in your --
3 MR. PIKE: May I approach the witness?
4 THE COURT: Yes.
5 BY MR. PIKE::
6 Q Ms. Morris, this is the same statement that you
7 previously looked at.
8 A Um-h'm.
9 Q And if you just kind of look at that area.
10 A Um-h'm.
11 Q Okay.
12 A Right.
13 Q Having looked at your statement and having refresh
14 your recollection with that, you advised the police that when
15 she got on the phone, she did start yelling at you.
16 A Yes.
17 Q And yelling is a loud aggressive type of a voice.
18 A It wouldn't be like something I'd have to hold the
19 phone at here, but here, you know, and she said it a little bit
20 louder than usual, yes.
21 Q It seemed to you during that period of time that she
22 was intent upon or inserting herself into Mr. O'Keefe's life
23 and kicking you out of it.
24 A I didn't think of that.
25 Q You just knew that you were leaving.

Page 36

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 relationship was to get to meet his daughters?
2 A No.
3 Q You just -- what did you take that as?
4 MR. SMITH: Objection, Judge. Relevance.
5 THE COURT: I'm going to overrule it.
6 BY MR. PIKE::
7 Q If anything.
8 A Just the fact that he was showing me how proud he was
9 of his daughters.
10 Q And how many times did you meet his daughters?
11 A I think maybe once, twice. A couple of times.
12 Q And in going through this relationship you felt that
13 your agreements with Mr. O'Keefe had been violated by him.
14 A Yes.
15 Q You felt that it was inappropriate for him to be back
16 be Victoria.
17 A No, it was inappropriate for him to cheat.
18 Q Did you think, based upon your conversations with
19 Victoria when she was yelling at you, that that was somehow
20 different than this submissive voice that somehow the State
21 indicates that she had? She certainly didn't seem -- let me
22 rephrase the question. It was a bad question.
23 When she was on the phone yelling at you, that didn't
24 sound submissive.
25 A It wasn't really yelling. It was more of a statement

Page 35

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Well, he and I had broken up two days before so it
2 didn't matter what she was doing.
3 Q Well, that's kind of a short period of time to be
4 replaced by somebody coming in two days.
5 A No, because I had understood that during the time
6 that Mr. O'Keefe and I were together, he had feelings for her,
7 and we talked a lot about it. I did a lot of listening. Mr.
8 O'Keefe did a lot of talking, and he had told me that, you
9 know, that he did care about her because she was dying, and he
10 wanted to be with her.
11 And I told him if that's what he wanted, if that's
12 what made him happy, I understood.
13 Q She was dying because of what?
14 A She had Hepatitis.
15 Q Do you recall her having cirrhosis of the liver also?
16 A Cirrhosis of the liver and Hepatitis C, yes.
17 Q She ever talk with -- and didn't you suggest to Mr.
18 O'Keefe that being with her may expose him to health risks?
19 A Yes.
20 Q Did that seem to concern him?
21 A On an occasion, several occasions, yes, he talked to
22 me about it.
23 Q And he called her poison.
24 A Yes, he did.
25 Q And you wouldn't disagree with that.

Page 37

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

002869

1 A I let him talk.
2 MR. SMITH: Objection, Judge. That's -- to
3 relevance.
4 THE COURT: Sustained.
5 MR. PIKE: I have no further questions.
6 THE COURT: Any further direct?
7 MR. SMITH: Yes, Judge.

8 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. SMITH:
10 Q Ms. Morris, going back to some of the things that you
11 kind of ended your cross-examination with, specifically about
12 conversations that Mr. O'Keefe had with you indicating that he
13 still had feelings for Mrs. Witmarsh.
14 A Yes.
15 Q But is it still your testimony that there were also
16 occasions where he stated that he hated Mrs. Witmarsh for
17 testifying against him at that trial?
18 A Yes.
19 Q And that she testified against him as a victim.
20 A Yes.
21 Q Now, one over the questions that Mr. Pike asked you
22 about Mr. O'Keefe's propensities when drinking alcohol, I
23 think, based on -- in answering a question that he asked you,
24 you said that his mood didn't change when he drank beer but
25 with other alcohol it did.

Page 38

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
2 BY MR. SMITH:
3 Q Mrs. Morris, are you a jilted ex-girlfriend?
4 A No.
5 Q Do you have any biases towards Mr. O'Keefe as you sit
6 here today?
7 A No, I do not.
8 Q Do you have any biases towards Victoria Witmarsh as
9 you sit here today?
10 A No, I do not.
11 Q Now, Mr. Pike also asked you a question in regards to
12 the conversation that you had with Mrs. Witmarsh with she
13 yelled at you --
14 A Yes.
15 Q -- do you recall that?
16 A Yes.
17 Q And Mr. Pike asked you basically was she being
18 submissive under those circumstances, is that correct?
19 A Correct.
20 Q Okay. Going back to Mr. O'Keefe's statements to you
21 about Mrs. Witmarsh's personality and her being submissive, did
22 he indicate if she was submissive to everyone or submissive to
23 him?
24 A She was submissive to everyone.
25 Q Now, another question that I'm sure is on everyone's

Page 40

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Correct.
2 Q Can you elaborate on that?
3 A He would drink vodka, and when he drank vodka, he
4 would become violent.
5 Q Okay. Now, you've also testified already that you
6 moved out of your own accord.
7 A Correct.
8 Q Did you have any hard feelings upon moving out?
9 A No, I did not.
10 Q And you've also testified on cross-examination that
11 you did several things to dissociate yourself with Mr. O'Keefe;
12 is that correct?
13 A Correct, yes.
14 Q Okay. Then, Ma'am, why are you here today?
15 A Because I was subpoenaed.
16 Q Okay. And are you here today to tell the truth?
17 A Correct.
18 Q Pursuant to the oath you just took?
19 A Yes.
20 MR. PIKE: Objection, your Honor. It's leading. It
21 goes beyond the scope. It's --
22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.
23 MR. PIKE: -- vouching for a witness. I have a
24 motion at the appropriate time.
25 THE COURT: Sustain the objection.

Page 39

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 mind, Ms. Morris, is why did you go visit Mr. O'Keefe in
2 December of 2008?
3 A Because of a letter he wrote to his sister. His
4 sister contacted a mutual friend, and I wanted to set the
5 record straight with him.
6 Q Have you been back to see him since then?
7 A No.
8 Q Have you spoken with him since then?
9 A No.
10 Q And you've already testified that pursuant to a
11 request by the defense attorney, you in fact, brought Mr.
12 O'Keefe his glasses; is that correct?
13 A Yes, I did.
14 Q Would you have done that if you were biased against
15 him?
16 MR. PIKE: Objection, your Honor. Impermissible.
17 There's nothing to rehabilitate.
18 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain it as it relates to
19 the form of the question.
20 BY MR. SMITH:
21 Q Why did you bring his glasses?
22 A Because he also asked me when I went to go and see
23 him if I could bring his glasses because he needed it, and I
24 said I would do that.
25 MR. SMITH: Court's indulgence.

Page 41

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000870

1 THE COURT: All right.
2 BY MR. SMITH:
3 Q Ms. Morris, how many conversations would you say you
4 had with Victoria Wilmersh?
5 A I would say probably about five.
6 Q And how many times out of those conversations did she
7 yell at you?
8 A Just that one day.
9 Q Just that one time?
10 A Correct.
11 MR. SMITH: No further questions.
12 THE COURT: Any recross?
13 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
14 BY MR. PIKE:
15 Q In relation to the conversations about Mr. O'Keefe
16 (indiscernible) military, did he tell you about his experiences
17 during the Grenada war?
18 A Yes, he did.
19 Q And those had upset him?
20 A Yes.
21 Q And in relationship to what you demonstrated about
22 the knife or said - testified about the knife, that was what
23 had been - he'd been trained with in the Army?
24 A Correct.
25 Q And did he tell you anything about what had happened

Page 42

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: For the record, we received three
2 questions from the jurors, and under the rules of evidence
3 we're not able to ask these questions. All right, thank you,
4 Ma'am, for your testimony. You are instructed not to discuss
5 your testimony with any other witness involved in this case
6 until this matter is finally resolved. Thank you for your
7 time, Ma'am.
8 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
9 THE COURT: State, please call your next witness.
10 MS. GRAHAM: That would be Officer Brian Santarossa.
11 THE MARSHAL: Officer Santarossa, if you'll remain
12 standing, please. Raise your right hand and face the clerk.
13 OFFICER BRIAN SANTAROSA
14 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Will you please state
15 your name and spell it for the record.
16 THE WITNESS: Brian Santarossa. B-r-i-a-n,
17 S-a-n-t-a-r-o-s-s-a.
18 DIRECT EXAMINATION
19 BY MR. GRAHAM:
20 Q Good morning, Officer.
21 A Good morning.
22 MR. PIKE: Your Honor during this testimony and
23 during the testimony of the trial there is a diagram of an area
24 that's been prepared. We've been provided a copy of that and
25 stipulated to its admission at this point in time.

Page 44

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 in Grenada?
2 MR. SMITH: Objection, Judge. Calls for hearsay.
3 MR. PIKE: Okay, let me rephrase the question.
4 BY MR. PIKE:
5 Q During the course of that time the - in the
6 conversations that you had with him, you were able to form an
7 opinion that that training and that portion of it was
8 distasteful to him.
9 A Yes.
10 Q And that, in fact, it was those experiences that
11 caused him to start on his road to drinking.
12 A I don't know. No.
13 Q And he was drinking pretty much everyday at the end
14 of the relationship, wasn't he?
15 A Yes.
16 MR. SMITH: Judge, I'd renew my objection to
17 relevant.
18 THE COURT: Overruled.
19 MR. PIKE: Thank you. Nothing further.
20 THE COURT: Anything further, Mr. Smith?
21 MR. SMITH: No, Judge.
22 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Or any
23 questions from the jurors? Yes, we do. Counsel approach,
24 please.
25 (Bench conference).

Page 43

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Pike. What number is
2 that?
3 MS. GRAHAM: State's Exhibit 1.
4 THE COURT: I will be admitted.
5 MS. GRAHAM: Thank you, Judge.
6 MR. SMITH: Is it okay if I just stand up with my
7 co-counsel?
8 THE COURT: Yes.
9 BY MS. GRAHAM:
10 Q Officer Santarossa, how are you employed?
11 A Police officer with the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police
12 Department.
13 Q And how long have you been employed with Metro?
14 A About one and a half years.
15 Q And were you working in your capacity as an officer
16 on November 5th, 2008, this past year?
17 A Yes, I was.
18 Q Approximately 10:00 p.m. ish?
19 A Yes, ma'am.
20 Q Did you respond to a call at a location of 5001 El
21 Parque, Apartment 35 that evening?
22 A Yes, ma'am.
23 Q And what were the details of that call?
24 A The only details we initially got was that there was
25 a female lying in a bedroom and that there was blood every

Page 45

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

002871


CLERK OF THE COURT

NOTC
DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781
CHRISTOPHER J. LALLI
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #005398
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
(702) 671-2500
Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

-vs-

BRIAN KERRY O'KEEFE,
#1447732

Defendant.

CASE NO: 08C250630

DEPT NO: XVII

SUPPLEMENTAL NOTICE OF WITNESSES
[NRS 174.234(1)(a)]

TO: BRIAN KERRY O'KEEFE, Defendant; and

TO: PATRICIA PALM, ESQ., Counsel of Record:

YOU, AND EACH OF YOU, WILL PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the STATE OF
NEVADA intends to call the following witnesses in its case in chief:

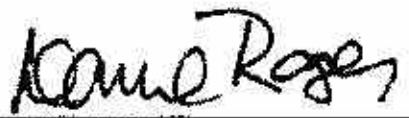
<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>
ARMBRUSTER, TODD	6344 BURGUNDY ST., LVN
BALLEJOS, J.	LVMPD P#8406
BAS, JENNIFER	LVMPD P#9944
BESSE, TOBIAS	1254 N. TORREY PINES #1154, LVN
BUNN, CHRISTOPHER	LVMPD P#4407
COLLINS, CHELSEA	LVMPD P#9255
CONN, TODD	LVMPD P#8101
CONNOR, MICHAEL	801 BINBROOK DR., HENDERSON, NV

1	DAHN, ROBBIE	LVMPD P#5947
2	DUNCAN, J.	LVMPD P#7157
3	DUTRA, DR. TIMOTHY	CCME, 1704 PINTO LN., LVN
4	EBBERT, LINDA	SANE/UMC
5	EGGLESTON, LINDA	3864 ALGONQUIN #2, LVN
6	FONABUENA, R.	LVMPD P#6834
7	FORD, DANIEL	LVMPD P#4244
8	GUENTHER, ED	LVMPD P#5891
9	HATHCOX, JIMMY	3955 CHINCHILLA AVE., LVN
10	HODSON, R.	LVMPD P#3711
11	HORN, D.	LVMPD P#1928
12	HUTCHERSON, C.	LVMPD P#12996
13	KELLY, S.	LVMPD P#6836
14	KOLACZ, ROBIN	MGR./CASA SALVATORE APTS.,
15	KYGER, TERESA	LVMPD P#4191
16	MALDONADO, J.	LVMPD P#6920
17	MONIOT, T.	LVMPD P#4664
18	MORGENSTERN, K.	LVMPD P#4665
19	MORRIS, CHERYL	C/O DAWN BARLOW/CCDA'S OFFICE
20	MOTT, HONEY	1500 STARDUST RD. #A-2016, LVN
21	MURPHY, KATE	LVMPD P#9756
22	NEWBERRY, DANIEL	LVMPD P#4956
23	OELAND, A.	LVMPD P#6942
24	PAZOS, E.	LVMPD P#6817
25	PENNY, B.	LVMPD P#6042
26	POINTON, C.	LVMPD P#7160
27	PRICE, RICHARD	LVMPD P#5626
28	RADMANOVICH, S.	LVMPD P#6420

1 RAMIREZ, V. LVMPD P#4916
2 RUMERY, S. LVMPD P#6734
3 SANTAROSA, B. LVMPD P#6930
4 STALLINGS, JOHN CCME, 1704 PINTO LN., LVN
5 STEIBER, R. LVMPD P#3542
6 TAYLOR, SEAN LVMPD P#8718
7 TINIO, NORMA 2992 ORCHARD MESA, HENDERSON, NV
8 TOLIVER, CHARLES 1013 N. JONES #101, LVN
9 TOLIVER, JOYCE 2218 DISK LANE, NLVN
10 WHITMARSH, ALEXANDRA 7648 CELESTIAL FLOW, LVN
11 WHITMARSH, DAVID 7648 CELESTIAL GLOW, LVN
12 WILDEMAN, MARTIN LVMPD P#3516
13 WONG, T. LVMPD P#6812

14 These witnesses are in addition to those witnesses endorsed on the Information and
15 any other witness for which a separate Notice has been filed.
16
17

18 BY


DAVID ROGER
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
Nevada Bar #002781

21 CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION
22

23 I hereby certify that service of the above and foregoing, was made this 14th day of
24 January, 2011, by facsimile transmission to:

25 PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
26 FAX: 386-9114

27 /s/Deana Daniels
28 Secretary for the District Attorney's
Office

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ORIGINAL

9

1 ROC
2 PALM LAW FIRM, LTD.
3 PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
4 NEVADA BAR NO. 6009
5 1212 CASINO CENTER BLVD.
6 LAS VEGAS, NV 89104
7 Phone: (702) 386-9113
8 Fax: (702) 386-9114
9 Email: Patricia.palm@palmfirm.com
10 Attorney for Brian O'Keefe

FILED

JAN 18 1 45 PM '11

Ann L. Schuman
CLERK OF THE COURT

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

11 THE STATE OF NEVADA,
12 Plaintiff,

13 vs.

14 BRIAN K. O'KEEFE,
15 Defendant.

CASE NO. C250630
DEPT. NO. XVII

C250630
ROC
Receipt of Copy
118083



RECEIPT OF COPY

18 RECEIPT of a copy of DEFENDANT O'KEEFE'S OPPOSITION TO MOTION IN
19 LIMINE TO ADMIT EVIDENCE OF OTHER BAD ACTS PURSUANT TO NRS 48.045 AND
20 EVIDENCE OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PURSUANT TO 48.061 is hereby acknowledged.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY OFFICE

Erin McCarthy
200 Lewis Ave. 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89155

Dated: 1-18-11

CLERK OF THE COURT

RECEIVED
JAN 18 2011

ORIGINAL

FILED

JAN 18 1 45 PM '11

S20

Ann L. Schuman
CLERK OF THE COURT

APPS

PALM LAW FIRM, LTD.
PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
NEVADA BAR NO. 6009
1212 CASINO CENTER BLVD.
LAS VEGAS, NV 89104
Phone: (702) 386-9113
Fax: (702) 386-9114
Email: Patricia.palmlaw@gmail.com
Attorney for Brian O'Keefe

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

BRIAN K. O'KEEFE,

Defendant.

CASE NO: C250630

DEPT. NO: XVII

DATE: 1/20/11

TIME: 8:15a

C250630
OPPM
Opposition to Motion
7169118



**DEFENDANT O'KEEFE'S OPPOSITION TO MOTION IN LIMINE TO
ADMIT EVIDENCE OF OTHER BAD ACTS PURSUANT TO NRS 48.046
AND EVIDENCE OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PURSUANT TO 48.061**

COMES NOW the Defendant, Brian O'Keefe, by and through his attorney,
Patricia Palm of Palm Law Firm, Ltd., and hereby opposes the State's Motion to
Admit Evidence of Other Bad Acts, above-named, which was filed on served on
Defendant's counsel on January 7, 2011.¹

///

///

///

///

RECEIVED
JAN 18 2011

¹The State's Certificate of Facsimile Service certifies that the document was served
on January 6, 2011. That date is incorrect, as the document was actually served by
facsimile in the late afternoon of January 7, 2011.

1 This Opposition is made and based upon all papers and pleadings on file with
2 this Court, the United States and Nevada Constitutions, the attached Points and
3 Authorities, and any argument as may be had at the time of hearing.

4 Dated this 18th day of January, 2011.

5 PALM LAW FIRM, LTD.

6
7 

8 Patricia A. Palm, Bar No. 6009
9 Nevada Bar No. 6009
10 1212 Casino Center Blvd.
11 Las Vegas, NV 89104
12 Attorney for Defendant
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PROCEDURAL HISTORY

The State charged Defendant Brian K. O'Keefe with murder with use of a deadly weapon for the alleged November 5, 2008 killing of Victoria Whitmarsh. On January 20, 2009, he entered a plea of not guilty and invoked his constitutional and statutory rights to a speedy trial. On February 2, 2009, the State filed a motion to admit evidence of other crimes, which O'Keefe opposed.

The Court ruled that the State could introduce evidence of threats to the alleged victim Whitmarsh through witness Cheryl Morris, a woman whom O'Keefe had dated then rejected. Morris claimed that O'Keefe stated a desire to kill Whitmarsh and also demonstrated to Morris his proficiency at how to kill with knives. The Court further ruled that the State could introduce O'Keefe's prior Judgment of Conviction for felony domestic battery involving Whitmarsh. Further, if O'Keefe testified, then the State could prove his other prior felony convictions. Pursuant to the Court's ruling, the State was permitted to introduce only the details of when O'Keefe was convicted, in which jurisdiction, and the names of the offenses, and with the felony domestic battery, the fact that Whitmarsh had testified against him in that case. 3/16/09 TT 2-16.

This case was first tried before this Court beginning March 16, 2009. After five days of trial, on March 20, 2009, the jury returned a verdict finding O'Keefe guilty of second degree murder with use of a deadly weapon. On May 5, 2009, this Court sentenced O'Keefe to 10 to 25 years for second-degree murder and a consecutive 96 to 240 months (8 to 20 years) on the deadly weapon enhancement.

O'Keefe timely appealed to the Nevada Supreme Court. After briefing, the Court reversed O'Keefe's conviction, agreeing with him that the district court "erred by giving the State's proposed instruction on second-degree murder because it set forth an alternative theory of second-degree murder, the charging document did not allege this alternate theory, and no evidence supported this theory." The Court explained, "[T]he State's charging document did not allege that O'Keefe killed the victim while he was committing an unlawful act and the evidence presented at trial

1 did not support this theory of second-degree murder." O'Keefe v. State, NSC Docket
2 No. 53859, Order of Reversal and Remand (April 7, 2010). The Court further
3 stated, "The district court's error in giving this instruction was not harmless
4 because it is not clear beyond a reasonable doubt that a rational juror would have
5 found O'Keefe guilty of second-degree murder absent the error." Id. at 2.

6 After remand to this Court, O'Keefe continued to assert his rights to a speedy
7 trial, and the case was retried beginning August 23, 2010. During that trial, the
8 State introduced new bad act evidence and arguments never before noticed and/or
9 ruled upon. O'Keefe moved for a mistrial during that case, based upon
10 prosecutorial misconduct during closing argument. That motion was denied.
11 8/31/10 TT 163-65, 168-69. The retrial ended with a hung jury. Again, O'Keefe
12 invoked his speedy trial rights and the case was set to begin a third trial on
13 January 24, 2011.

14 On January 2, 2011, O'Keefe filed a Motion to Preclude the State from
15 Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and Argument, including matters related to
16 Victoria Whitmarsh's prior testimony in Case C207835 (felony domestic battery
17 case), Cheryl Morris's allegations that O'Keefe had committed "other bad acts"
18 including killing people and yelling at Whitmarsh, expert witness disparagement
19 and improper impeachment, evidence relating to domestic violence syndromes,
20 causes, etc., and evidence relating to O'Keefe's failure to pay child support
21 convictions.

22 On January 3, 2011, the State faxed to defense counsel a Supplemental
23 Notice of Expert Witnesses stating that it now intends to present at the retrial the
24 testimony of Andrea Sundberg, as "an expert in battered women's syndrome, power
25 and control dynamics, and the cycle of abuse, generally," in its case in chief. The
26 State's notice had no reports attached to it, and the defense is unaware what the
27 expert's opinion would be, if any, in this area. Moreover, the State had never before
28 noticed an expert or sought permission to present expert testimony or evidence
relating to the dynamics and effects of domestic violence or abuse.

1 On January 7, 2011, O'Keefe filed and Served a Motion to Dismiss on
2 Grounds of Double Jeopardy Bar and Speedy Trial Violation and, alternatively, to
3 Preclude State's New Expert Witness, Evidence and Argument Relating to The
4 Dynamics or Effects of Domestic Violence and Abuse. The same date, the State
5 served on O'Keefe its pending Motion in Limine to Admit Evidence of Other Bad
6 Acts Pursuant to NRS 48.045 and Evidence of Domestic Violence Pursuant to NRS
7 48.061. Both of these motions were set for argument before this Honorable Court
8 on January 20, 2011.

9 On January 13, the Court heard partial argument O'Keefe filed a Motion to
10 Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and Argument.
11 The Court denied O'Keefe's request to preclude the State from introducing
12 evidence/argument to show that Whitmarsh testified "against him" in a prior Felony
13 Domestic Battery Conviction in C207835, when in fact, she had recanted during her
14 testimony and denied abuse. The Court denied O'Keefe's requests to prevent
15 witness Cheryl Morris from testifying that O'Keefe had killed people during
16 military service, that O'Keefe had demonstrated how he would kill a person with a
17 knife, that O'Keefe had yelled at Whitmarsh, and the Court granted O'Keefe's
18 request to preclude evidence that Morris locked her bedroom door and that O'Keefe
19 had been kicked out of his trailer. The Court also denied O'Keefe's request to
20 prevent certain questioning and argument related to his expert witnesses, and the
21 Court granted O'Keefe's request to preclude the use of his prior convictions for
22 failure to pay child support. The Court continued argument on the final issue
23 raised by O'Keefe: That the State should be precluded from arguing or introducing
24 evidence related to domestic violence syndromes, effects or dynamics or the general
25 cause of fighting against domestic violence. That argument is set to be heard at the
26 same time as the other motions set for January 20, 2011.

27 The original calendar call of January 18, 2011, has been continued to
28 January 20, 2011, because whether O'Keefe's will or can go forward depends on the
outcome of the Court's ruling on the pending motions.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

RELEVANT FACTS

Preceding the August 2010 retrial, O'Keefe sought to introduce expert testimony and evidence regarding Whitmarsh's diagnosed psychological conditions and mental health history. See August 19, 2010 Motions Hearing Transcript 28-36; 8/23/11 TT 1-11; see also Motion By Defendant O'Keefe to Admit Evidence Pertaining to the Alleged Victim's Mental Health Condition and History, filed 7/21/10; and Court's Exhibit B admitted during the March 2009 trial. In opposition to the defense request for admission of Whitmarsh's various diagnoses, which included bipolar disorder, borderline personality traits, panic attacks with agoraphobia, and anxiety disorder, the prosecutor argued, *"I mean, now what we're going to do is we're going to have a - a shrink come in, I guess, and analyze someone who's dead after the fact."* The Court responded, *"Well, we're not having it at this point."* 8/19/10 Motions Hearing Transcript at 35. The defense argued, in part, that Whitmarsh's mental health history and conduct shown in the medical records was relevant to show alternative reasons why the knife might have been brought into the bedroom and why the neighbors might have heard noises when Whitmarsh was alone in the apartment, and to show a possible non-criminal cause of death and balance the prejudice from the evidence of O'Keefe's prior conviction and Morris's accusations being admitted to show intent/motive. The Court ruled that the parties should attempt to determine to which evidence from the medical records they might stipulate. The parties disagreed on a stipulation, and the Court granted in part, the defense's request to present certain facts. However, the Court denied the defense's request to present evidence of Whitmarsh's diagnoses or expert testimony related to these diagnoses. 8/23/10 TT 8-10; 8/24/10 TT 2-11.

During the retrial voir dire, the Court also ruled that the State could not discuss battered women's syndrome. 8/23/10 TT 13-16.

To briefly summarize the basic evidence presented at trial, O'Keefe and Whitmarsh had a dating relationship which began in 2001. In 2006, O'Keefe was convicted of felony domestic battery conviction involving Whitmarsh, and he went to

1 prison. 8/26/10 TT 27; 8/30/10 TT 169. He was released from prison in April, 2007,
2 and in January, 2008, he began dating Cheryl Morris. Later, in June, 2008, he also
3 resumed a relationship with Whitmarsh. 8/26/10 TT 27. By September, 2008,
4 O'Keefe had left Morris in favor of Whitmarsh, and he and Whitmarsh began living
5 together. Id. at 35.

6 Morris testified during the first trial that O'Keefe made statements
7 indicating that he was proficient with knives and that he was capable of killing
8 anyone with a knife. According to Morris, he demonstrated how he would kill
9 someone with a knife: "O'Keefe would hold me on one shoulder and have a pretend
10 sort of weapon in his hand, and he would stand there and hold me as ... arm's
11 length and say he would come at me or could come at a person and shove it through
12 the cage - rib cage area and then just pull up pretty much . . . slicing someone
13 open." 3/17/09 TT 17. Morris demonstrated this slicing action on her sternum area.
14 Id. at 17-18. Prior to the second trial, the defense again sought to exclude this
15 evidence. Motion filed July 21, 2010. The Court heard argument on the motion
16 and ruled that the evidence was relevant and should be admitted. 8/19/10 TT 2;
17 Order filed September 9, 2010, p.1.

18 During the first trial, all parties operated under the assumption that O'Keefe
19 could introduce evidence of the loving and forward looking relationship of O'Keefe
20 and Whitmarsh during the period after he was released from prison. 3/16/09
21 Transcript at 12; see, e.g., 3/16/09 TT 259 (Jimmy Hathcox's testimony that during
22 period of time Whitmarsh and O'Keefe lived at El Parque they appeared to be an
23 open and loving couple); 3/19/09 TT 19-21 (testimony of Louis DeSalvio that
24 Whitmarsh and O'Keefe seemed very upbeat in the fall of 2008). During the retrial
25 in August, 2010, the State sought to limit the evidence that O'Keefe could introduce
26 as rebuttal to the evidence from Cheryl Morris regarding O'Keefe's alleged hatred of
27 Whitmarsh. 8/26/10 TT 11-21. The Court limited the defense to asking what the
28 witnesses saw during the relevant time period (versus opinion on the couple's

1 interaction), so as to not open the door to cross-examination on other prior bad acts.
2 Id. at 21; 8/25/10 TT 114.

3 During the retrial, however, Morris greatly expanded on the claims she
4 earlier made during her statement to the police, her preliminary hearing testimony
5 and her first trial testimony. At the retrial, without seeking permission, the State
6 elicited several *actual* bad acts and bad character evidence through Morris's
7 testimony: i.e., that O'Keefe had killed people before, that he had been kicked out of
8 his abode, and that he had yelled at Whitmarsh. Furthermore, for the first time,
9 Morris testified that O'Keefe had demonstrated yet another way of killing people,
10 never before mentioned: slicing someone across the throat.

11 Specifically, Morris testified that O'Keefe would become angry over being
12 sent to prison based upon a trial involving Whitmarsh. 8/26/10 TT 29-30. He would
13 say he hated the bitch and wanted to kill her. He did this multiple times. Id. at 30.
14 During the same conversations, he would tell her about his experience in the
15 military killing people. Id. He would talk about it and say it was either kill or be
16 killed and he would talk about the kind of weapon he would use. Id. He said the
17 military trained him to kill. Id. He was very equipped for hand to hand combat,
18 basically using a knife. He would describe killing someone by taking a knife and
19 shoving it upwards toward their sternum and pulling up. Or perhaps coming up
20 from behind and taking the knife from the left side of the neck to the right side. Id.
21 at 31. (The alleged victim was killed by a puncture type stab wound under her
22 armpit that went directionally from front to back and downward.) See 8/18/09 TT
23 108, 118 (description of wound).

24 Morris also testified for the first time that O'Keefe got "kicked out" of the
25 trailer he was living in. 8/26/10 TT 28. Morris further testified at the retrial that
26 O'Keefe was attracted to Whitmarsh because she was submissive. If he yelled at
27 her, she'd do whatever he asked. Id. at 32.

28 Other evidence at the retrial showed that on November 5, 2008, beginning
shortly after 9:00 p.m., downstairs neighbors began hearing noise coming from

1 O'Keefe and Whitmarsh's upstairs apartment. 8/26/10 TT 85. There had never
2 been noise up there before; the couple was very quiet. Id. at 85, 91. The only voice
3 heard sounded like a female. Id. at 98. Charles Toliver went upstairs and found
4 O'Keefe and Whitmarsh in their bedroom; O'Keefe was holding Whitmarsh and
5 talking to her, and she appeared to be unconscious. Id. at 135-38, 152. Charles ran
6 out of the apartment and started hollering for help. Id. at 140. Jimmy Hathcox,
7 who lived next door to O'Keefe and Whitmarsh, had also heard a little ruckus going
8 on, but the walls are paper thin and it did not seem out of the ordinary. Id. at 250-
9 51. Hathcox never heard yelling, and the noises he heard from the apartment could
10 have been someone banging things around in a temper fit. Hathcox heard a bang
11 on the rail outside, looked out and saw O'Keefe entering his apartment. Id. at 253-
12 54. About 15 minutes after Hathcox saw O'Keefe enter the apartment, he heard
13 Toliver yelling for help. Id. at 253.

14 Police responded but O'Keefe did not obey their commands that he leave
15 Whitmarsh's body. While lying next to Whitmarsh, he was twice tased then
16 arrested. 8/27/10 TT 84-85, 169. It was possible that Whitmarsh was bumped
17 during the arrest process, and O'Keefe went on top of her body during the tazing. It
18 was apparent that O'Keefe was extremely intoxicated. Id. at 133. He was
19 interviewed, and the redacted interview, was played for the jury. 8/30 TT 180.

20 Law enforcement found no disarray in O'Keefe's apartment, except for in the
21 bedroom where O'Keefe and Whitmarsh were found. There was a large knife on the
22 bed, and analysis of it showed both Whitmarsh's and O'Keefe's blood. 8/27/10 TT
23 220; 8/30/10 TT 151-55.

24 O'Keefe had cuts on his right thumb and finger. 8/27/10 TT 14. Defense
25 expert George Schiro testified that it was more likely that O'Keefe was cut before
26 Whitmarsh received her fatal cut. 8/27/10 TT 32. O'Keefe's cuts could have been
27 caused by grabbing the blade. Id. Schiro also testified that the possibility of an
28 accidental stabbing could not be ruled out. Id. at 44.

1 Whitmarsh had a psychiatric history which included self-mutilation, anger
2 outbursts, and suicide attempts involving knives. 8/30/10 TT 212-15.

3 The State's medical examiner, Dr. Benjamin, ruled the cause of death was
4 homicide, but neither she, nor the defense expert medical examiner, Dr. Grey, could
5 rule out accident or suicide based on the physical evidence. 8/25/10 TT 104, 106;
6 8/26/10 TT 170-71. Whitmarsh had both healing and acute bruising, but few of the
7 bruises were determined to be acute, and the bruising could have been consistent
8 with bumping into things or being bumped into, and also would have been likely
9 been exacerbated by Whitmarsh's advanced liver cirrhosis and use of alcohol. Her
10 blood alcohol level at the time of death was .24. 8/25/10 TT 78; 8/26/10 TT 161-223.

11
12 **The new other bad act evidence which the State seeks to admit:**

13 **1. Event No. 030107-0129 (Obstructing misdemeanor conviction**
14 **stemming from January 7, 2003 incident).**

15 O'Keefe has been provided in discovery only a three page incident report by
16 Officer Pointon. That report references the existence of a "domestic violence
17 report," and a "voluntary statement" by Victoria Whitmarsh. Neither of those
18 documents has been provided to the defense. Nor have any other reports,
19 photographs or other evidence. O'Keefe pleaded guilty to obstructing an officer and
20 not a domestic battery offense.

21
22 **2. Event No. 030804-2025 (never charged, August 4, 2003 incident)**

23 The defense has only been provided with a three page incident report by
24 Officer Oeland, which references a voluntary statement by Victoria Whitmarsh.
25 The incident report states the allegation full, "Victoria declares that Brian grabbed
26 her ponytail and was going to pull her hair, but she said, "Don't," so he didn't."
27 There is no reference to any carrying Victoria, or dropping her, or pouring water on
28 her mentioned in the State's motion. The defense had not been provided with the

1 voluntary statement by Whitmarsh, any other reports, photographs or other
2 evidence. No charges were even filed in this case.

3
4 **3. Event Number 031114-0539 (November 14, 2003 incident, 1st misd.
BDV conviction)**

5
6 The defense was given only a three page incident report by Officer Wong,
7 which report refers to voluntary statements by Victoria Whitmarsh and Michelle
8 Mott. Neither of those documents has been provided to the defense. Nor have any
9 other reports, photographs or other evidence. O'Keefe was charged with
10 misdemeanor battery, and pled guilty to a first offense.

11 **4. Event Number 031126-0903 (November 26, 2003 incident,
dismissed)**

12
13 The defense has been provided only a two page incident report, which refers
14 to a voluntary statement of Whitmarsh, and another from Michael Connor. Neither
15 of these documents has been provided to the defense. Nor have any other reports,
16 photographs or other evidence. Moreover, this case was dismissed and did not
17 result in a conviction.

18 **5. Event Number 040402-3158 (April 2, 2003 incident, BDV 3rd
conviction - felony case C207836)**

19
20 The State has provided the defense with only a three page incident report.
21 That report refers to a voluntary statement by Victoria Whitmarsh: that document
22 has never been provided. This offense is the 3rd BDV conviction for felony for which
23 O'Keefe was sentenced to prison. The Court has already ruled that the fact of this
24 felony conviction is admissible in the State's case in chief, but only the fact of the
25 conviction, the jurisdiction, the date, and the fact that Whitmarsh testified in the
26 State's case against O'Keefe.

27 ///

28 ///

1 **6. Event Number 040403-1089 (April 3, 2003 incident, misd. BDV**
2 **conviction, 2nd)**

3 The defense has been provided with only a three page incident report, which
4 refers to voluntary statements by Lynda Eggleston and Victoria Whitmarsh, neither
5 of which has been provided to the defense. The incident report also refers to
6 domestic violence and connecting reports, which have not been provided. Neither
7 have any other reports, photographs or other evidence. This offense resulted in a
8 misdemeanor domestic battery conviction.

9 **7. Event number 040529-2232 (May 29, 2004 incident, Burglary**
10 **conviction, acquittal on all sexual assault charges)**

11 The defense has been provided with only a three page incident report. It is
12 obvious from this report that numerous other reports and records were created,
13 including a statement from witness Tobias Beese, SANE reports, police reports,
14 forensic reports, etc. The defense has never been provided with any of these
15 additional reports or other evidence. Moreover, despite the fact that this incident
16 resulted in a felony conviction for burglary, the jury obviously discredited
17 Whitmarsh's testimony and the evidence as it related to the sexual assault counts,
18 since the jury acquitted on these counts.

19
20 **ARGUMENT**

21 **A. The State has failed to meet its discovery obligation with respect to this**
22 **untimely noticed evidence, and should be precluded from introducing it**
23 **now.**

24 As with the proposed expert testimony, raised by way of O'Keefe's Motion to
25 Dismiss, O'Keefe has never before received notice of the State's intent to use the
26 bad acts evidence in question in its case in chief beyond the felony conviction
27 evidence which the Court has limited. O'Keefe has not received statutory or Brady
28 discovery with respect to these incidents, although he has conducted repeat file

1 reviews and even moved for discovery on August 2, 2010. O'Keefe also conducted
2 two file reviews prior to the August 2010 retrial. Despite the fact that voluminous
3 evidence is obviously in the State's possession, the State has never provided the
4 defense with any more than simple incident reports. Indeed, O'Keefe is unaware of
5 upon which evidence the State relies for its motion's statement of the prior
6 incidents, since most of the State's allegations have never been shown in any
7 document provided to defense counsel. O'Keefe has proactively litigated every
8 aspect of this case, and the State has affirmatively indicated that it did not intend
9 to introduce the evidence which it now seeks to admit. Thus, O'Keefe had no cause
10 to waste defense resources to prepare for mini-trials on the prior allegations.

11 Pursuant to NRS 174.235, the defense is entitled to discovery to include the
12 statements of any witness the prosecuting attorney intends to call in the case in
13 chief of the State, results or reports of any examination or testing made in
14 connection with a particular case, and books, papers, documents, and tangible
15 objects which the State intends to introduce in its case in chief. Moreover, pursuant
16 to constitutional due process under the State and Federal Constitutions, O'Keefe is
17 entitled to evidence, "if it provides grounds for the defense to attack reliability,
18 thoroughness, and good faith of the police investigation, to impeach credibility of
19 the state's witnesses, or to bolster the defense case against prosecutorial attacks,
20 and this obligation is not limited to evidence that will be admissible at trial.
21 Mazzan v. Warden, 116 Nev. 48, 67, 993 P.2d 25, 37 (2000); U.S. Const., amend. V,
22 XIV; Nev. Const. art. 1, sec. 8. The State's failure to provide adequate discovery in
23 a timely manner should prevent it from introducing such evidence, which the
24 defendant has had no opportunity to adequately investigate or prepare to meet.
25

26
27 **B. The evidence is neither relevant nor admissible pursuant to NRS**
28 **48.045.**

1 The Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States
2 Constitution, as well as the Nevada Constitution, article 1, section 8, protect a
3 criminal defendant's right to a fair trial, at which he may confront and cross-
4 examine witnesses and present evidence in his defense. Pointer v. Texas, 380 U.S.
5 400 (1965) (recognizing that the right of confrontation requires that a criminal
6 defendant be given an opportunity to cross-examine the witnesses against him);
7 Chambers v. Mississippi, 410 U.S. 284, 294 (1973) (stating that "the rights to
8 confront and cross-examine witnesses and to call witnesses in one's own behalf have
9 long been recognized as essential to due process").

10 NRS 48.015 provides that "relevant evidence" means evidence having any
11 tendency to make the existence of any fact that is of consequence to the
12 determination of the action more or less probable than it would be without the
13 evidence." NRS 48.025(2) recognizes that "[e]vidence which is not relevant is not
14 admissible." NRS 48.035 provides in part that:

- 15 1. Although relevant, evidence is not admissible if its probative value
16 is substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, of
17 confusion of the issues or of misleading the jury.
- 18 2. Although relevant, evidence may be excluded if its probative value
19 is substantially outweighed by considerations of undue delay, waste of
20 time or needless presentation of cumulative evidence. . . .

21 Additionally, "[a]bsent certain exceptions, evidence of a person's character or
22 a trait of his character is not admissible for the purpose of proving that he acted in
23 conformity therewith on a particular occasion. This includes evidence of other
24 crimes, wrongs or acts, which is not admissible to prove the character of a person in
25 order to show that he acted in conformity therewith." Taylor v. State, 109 Nev. 849,
26 853, 858 P.2d 843, 846 (1993). Prior to admitting such other act evidence, the State
27 must first bring a "Petrocelli" motion and request a hearing to determine if "(1) the
28 incident is relevant to the crime charged; (2) the act is proven by clear and
convincing evidence; and (3) the probative value of the evidence is not substantially
outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice." Roever v. State, 114 Nev. 867, 872,

1 963 P.2d 503, 505-06 (1998) (citing Tinch v. State, 113 Nev. 1170, 1176, 946 P.2d
2 1061, 1064-65 (1997); (Petrocelli v. State, 101 Nev. 46, 692 P.2d 503 (1985)).
3 However, even if the other-act evidence is relevant to a permissible purpose and
4 proven by clear and convincing evidence, a court should still exclude it if its
5 probative value is substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice. Id. at
6 872, 963 P.2d at 505-06 (citing Tinch, 113 Nev. at 1176, 946 P.2d at 1064-65.

7 The Nevada Supreme Court recognizes that the use of character evidence to
8 convict a defendant is extremely disfavored in our criminal justice system. Such
9 evidence is likely to be prejudicial and irrelevant and forces the accused to defend
10 against vague and unsubstantiated charges. It may improperly influence the jury
11 and result in the accused's conviction because the jury believes he is a bad person.
12 The use of such evidence to show a propensity to commit the crime charged is
13 clearly prohibited by the law of this state and is commonly regarded as sufficient
14 ground for reversal on appeal. See Taylor, 109 Nev. at 854, 858 P.2d at 847.

15 The State has failed to demonstrate how it will prove any of the alleged prior
16 offenses by clear and convincing evidence. That is, the State does not indicate in its
17 motion how any of the evidence in support of the priors might be admissible.
18 Because the defense does not have full discovery pertaining to these prior offenses,
19 despite multiple file reviews and a discovery motion, it is impossible to determine
20 how to defend against the State's assertions.

21 The State already has permission to admit the fact of conviction for felony
22 domestic battery. Incidents numbered 1, 2 and 4 above did not result in domestic
23 violence convictions. Number 1, was a conviction for obstructing. Number 2 was
24 not charged because of insufficient evidence. Number 4 was dismissed. As for
25 number 7 above, O'Keefe was acquitted of the sexual assault charges though they
26 are described at length in the State's motion. It does not appear from the meager
27 evidence provided to the defense that any witness actually saw any abuse by
28 O'Keefe.

1 Because there were not independent witnesses to any battery, each of the
2 proposed incidents rely on hearsay accusations of Ms. Whitmarsh as to what
3 happened. To the extent that the State intends to rely on prior statements of
4 Whitmarsh, this would violate O'Keefe's Sixth Amendment rights as set forth in
5 Crawford v. Washington, 541 U.S. 36, 124 S. Ct. 1354 (2004), Melendez-Diaz v.
6 Massachusetts, 557 U.S. ___, 129 S. Ct. 2527 (2009), and Polk v. State, 126 Nev.
7 ___, 233 P.3d 357 (2010).

8 Moreover, even though Whitmarsh may have actually testified, at least with
9 respect to the felony BDV conviction already admissible, she recanted in that
10 testimony. Also, the State has not timely noticed its intent to admit any prior
11 testimony. If the State desired to admit any of Whitmarsh's prior testimony, it
12 would be required to make a timely motion, at least 15 days before trial. EDCR
13 3.20, 3.28, and NRS 174.125. The State would be required to show good cause to
14 support the untimely motion. Hernandez v. State, 124 Nev. ___, 188 P.3d 1126
15 (2008). Here, the State appears to be sidestepping the requirements of the rules by
16 filing a motion to admit bad acts. However, that document contains no reference to
17 prior testimony, and there has been no motion to admit prior testimony.
18 Considering that the State had since November, 2008, when O'Keefe was first
19 arrested, to move to admit prior testimony of Whitmarsh, there is no good cause to
20 allow a late request. In addition, Whitmarsh was not subjected to adequate cross-
21 examination in the context of this case, as we now know her substantial mental
22 health history, which is detailed more fully in connection with O'Keefe's Motion to
23 Dismiss. Given the host of psychiatric disorders which Whitmarsh suffered from,
24 and her conduct following the allegations which imprisoned him, O'Keefe should
25 have been able to cross-examine Whitmarsh on her mental health issues, including
26 bipolar disorder II, depressed versus recurrent major depressive disorder, and
27 borderline personality traits, past auditory hallucinations, her history of impulse
28 control and anger problems, and her prior reports of abuse against her husband.

1 Therefore, the admission of her prior testimony would violate his confrontation
2 rights.

3 Furthermore, this Court has already conducted the balancing determination
4 necessary under Petrocelli, and it determined that the prior felony domestic battery
5 conviction would be admissible to show motive/intent. The State grossly misstates
6 the strength of its case in arguing that a different balance should now apply. Not
7 only has our Supreme Court stated there is not overwhelming evidence of a second
8 degree murder, the jury hung at the last trial, even with the improper introduction
9 of other bad acts evidence and improper argument by the State.

10 In addition, the State has never alleged a theory of second degree murder
11 based upon an unlawful act; however, the State by its motion seeks to show that
12 Whitmarsh's death was a result of a domestic battery, and this must be so because
13 of O'Keefe's propensity to batter. Allowing the State to proceed with such an
14 unnoticed theory would violate O'Keefe's due process rights, as previously
15 determined by the Supreme Court had already happened in this case. "[T]he State's
16 charging document did not allege that O'Keefe killed the victim while he was
17 committing an unlawful act and the evidence presented at trial did not support this
18 theory of second-degree murder." O'Keefe v. State, NSC Docket No. 53859, Order of
19 Reversal and Remand (April 7, 2010). The Court further stated, "The district
20 court's error in giving this instruction was not harmless because it is not clear
21 beyond a reasonable doubt that a rational juror would have found O'Keefe guilty of
22 second-degree murder absent the error." *Id.* at 2. See also Jennings v. State, 116
23 Nev. 488, 998 P.2d 557 (2000).

24 In addition, introduction of such evidence at trial would cause unfair
25 prejudice and confuse the issues and mislead the jury. NRS 48.035(1) (Although
26 relevant, evidence is not admissible if its probative value is substantially
27 outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, of confusion of the issues or of
28 misleading the jury.) O'Keefe has never claimed that he killed Whitmarsh

1 purposely in self-defense. His defense theory has been that she either stabbed
2 herself, or, she must have been accidentally stabled during the struggle when he
3 sought to ward off her knife attack. Here, the evidence of prior batteries is not
4 sufficiently probative of an intent to kill. None of the prior incidents involved the
5 use of a knife or an attempt to kill. Thus, even under the cases upon which the
6 State relies, the evidence would not be admissible. See, e.g., People v. Johnson, 185
7 Cal. App. 4th 520 (2010) (incidents not involving use of weapons were not admitted
8 in case where defendant was alleged to have shot his ex-girlfriend in the back). In
9 addition, as noted in the various other motions to this court, and most specifically,
10 the recent Motion to Dismiss, Whitmarsh suffered from a host of psychological
11 disorders which may have affected her conduct and reporting of conduct. She also
12 made similar allegations about her former husband. O'Keefe was twice married
13 and there have been no such allegations against him.

14 The evidence is overly prejudicial, as it tends to show that O'Keefe acted with
15 a character trait of being an abuser. See Longoria v. State, 99 Nev. 754, 670 P.2d
16 939 (1983) (evidence of prior stabbing improperly admitted to show intent to kill
17 another person a month later by stabbing); Roever, 114 Nev. 867, 968 P.2d 803
18 (improper to admit evidence of various threats and violent conduct, which served to
19 inflame jury). Moreover, this is not a strong case for the State. None of the experts
20 could rule out suicide or accident based on the physical evidence. There was no
21 evidence that any sort of domestic dispute had occurred between these two people in
22 the days and weeks before the incident. Indeed, the neighbors and friends have
23 testified to the contrary, i.e., that they were a loving, forward looking couple, who
24 were quiet neighbors. It is apparent why the State needs this testimony: to bolster
25 its weak case. However, in defending against the evidence, which greatly increases
26 the likelihood of conviction based on the improper use of character evidence, the
27 trial would be sidelined by mini-trials on the alleged prior offenses.

1 Finally, the State's citation to the unpublished order in Holcomb v. State, is
2 in direct violation of SCR 123, which provides in relevant part, "An unpublished
3 opinion or order of the Nevada Supreme Court shall not be regarded as precedent
4 and shall not be cited as legal authority" Therefore, this Court should refuse to
5 consider the State's prohibited argument based on Holcomb.

6
7 **C. NRS 48.061 does not create an exception to the presumption against**
8 **prior act evidence to show propensity.**

9 Contrary to the State's assertion, there is no exception in Nevada to allow the
10 evidence in question despite the presumption against admitting such evidence
11 under NRS 48.045. Specifically, the State relies on the 2001 amendments to NRS
12 48.061, which both allowed the State to introduce evidence of domestic violence and
13 its effects, and at the same time made clear that the State could not use expert
14 testimony to prove the basis of a charge against a criminal defendant. That statute
15 provides, in full:

16 (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, evidence of domestic
17 violence and expert testimony concerning the effect of domestic
18 violence, including, without limitation, the effect of physical, emotional
19 or mental abuse, on the beliefs, behavior and perception of the alleged
20 victim of the domestic violence that is offered by the prosecution or
21 defense is admissible in a criminal proceeding for any relevant
22 purpose, including, without limitation, when determining:

23 (a) Whether a defendant is excepted from criminal liability pursuant
24 to subsection 7 of NRS 194.010, to show the state of mind of the
25 defendant.

26 (b) Whether a defendant in accordance with NRS 200.200 has killed
27 another in self-defense, toward the establishment of the legal defense.

28 (2) *Expert testimony concerning the effect of domestic violence may not
be offered against a defendant pursuant to subsection 1 to prove the
occurrence of an act which forms the basis of a criminal charge against
the defendant.*

1 (3) As used in this section, "domestic violence" means the commission
2 of any act described in NRS 33.018.

3
4 (Emphasis added.)

5 Also, contrary to the State's suggestion, the clear legislative intent in
6 enacting the amendment to NRS 48.061, allowing the prosecution to introduce
7 evidence relating to domestic violence, was to remedy the problem of testifying but
8 recanting victim, versus create an exception to the normal rules of evidence
9 disfavoring bad act evidence. As the minutes reflect, a proponent of this change,
10 Gemma Waldron, Legislative Representative, Washoe County District Attorney's
11 Office and Nevada District Attorney's Association,

12 explained to the committee that under current law, a defendant who
13 was charged with a violent crime could bring in expert testimony and
14 evidence to make the claim of self-defense by showing that the crime
15 committed by the defendant was a result of being abused over many
16 years. However, the state was not allowed under current law to bring
17 in experts to discuss the cycle of violence in order to explain the
18 testimony given by a victim who had been battered by the defendant
19 and testified in a manner that assisted the defense rather than the
20 state, by minimizing the actions of the defendant. Ms. Waldron stated
21 most jurors were not aware of the consequences of the cycle of violence
22 and could not understand how the state could bring a case against a
23 defendant despite testimony by the victim that minimized the behavior
24 of the defendant. Ms. Waldron indicated without any mechanism to
25 explain the victim's testimony, it was difficult to convict the defendant.
26 A.B. 417 would allow the state to bring in an expert witness to explain
27 why a victim of violence would minimize a batterer's behavior.

28 Minutes of the Assembly Committee on the Judiciary, April 5, 2001. Prior to
29 passage of AB 417, the Senate amended the proposed bill to make clear that an
30 expert could not testify in order to prove the underlying offense against a defendant.
31 The Minutes of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary, May 16, 2001, reflect as
32 follows:

33 Ms. Waldron noted an attempt is not being made to change current
34 law, just add something to it. Answering a question, Ms. Waldron said

1 they want to bring in expert testimony to explain the cycle of violence.
2 She stressed the expert would not be asked to give an opinion on the
3 ultimate issue of the case. She said that is why the language is in the
4 bill. Senator James inquired, "What other purpose would it be used
5 for?" Ms. Waldron answered, "To explain why she is testifying the way
6 she is."

7 Id. Thus, the history is clear that our legislature sought to make clear the evidence
8 of prior offenses would be admissible when the prosecution had to impeach a
9 recanting victim. At the same time, the legislature, by adding subsection 2,
10 intended to assure that expert testimony would not be admissible to prove the
11 charge against a defendant.

12 Additionally, the State relies on out-of-state authorities, which have no
13 persuasive effect in interpreting Nevada's statutes. The other states in question
14 enacted laws creating an exception in cases of domestic violence to the general
15 presumption against the admissibility of other bad act evidence to show propensity.
16 Such an exception was also proposed in Nevada in 2001, as Assembly Bill 436. The
17 relevant language of the bill stated, "Chapter 48 of NRS is hereby amended by
18 adding thereto a new section to read as follows: 1. Except as otherwise provided in
19 subsection 2, evidence that a defendant who is charged with a crime which
20 constitutes domestic violence previously has committed an act that constitutes
21 domestic violence is admissible in a criminal proceeding." *However, that bill met*
22 *opposition, and it died in committee and was not passed.* See Minutes of the
23 Assembly Committee on Judiciary, April 2, 2001.

24 In sum, contrary to the State's lengthy dissertation on other state's
25 inapposite laws, in Nevada the general presumption against the admissibility of
26 this evidence to show propensity stands.

27 ///

28 ///

///

1 D. To allow the State to improve its case after a hung jury, following
2 its own misconduct, is inconsistent with double jeopardy protection

3 As argued by way of the Defense Motion to Dismiss, to allow the State to
4 improve its case following two trials in which it committed misconduct, is
5 inconsistent with Double Jeopardy protections.

6 The Double Jeopardy Clauses of the United States and Nevada Constitutions,
7 mandate that no person shall "be subject . . . to be twice put in jeopardy" for the
8 same offense. U.S. Const. amend. V; Nev. Const. art. 1, § 8. Jeopardy attaches
9 when a jury is sworn, and the guarantee against double jeopardy may entitle a
10 defendant who is put to trial to go free if the trial fails to end in a final judgment.
11 See Glover v. District Court, 125 Nev. ___, ___, 220 P.3d 684, 692 (2009). The public
12 has an interest in seeing that verdicts in criminal cases are the result of "honest
13 deliberation by individuals who are of a mind free from bias and prejudice." Glover,
14 125 Nev. at ___, 220 P.3d at 692 (quoting Merritt v. District Court, 67 Nev. 604,
15 607, 222 P.2d 410, 411 (1950)).

16 The Double Jeopardy Clause protects, in part, "the 'deeply ingrained'
17 principle that 'the State with all its resources and power should not be allowed to
18 make repeated attempts to convict an individual for an alleged offense, thereby
19 subjecting him to embarrassment, expense and ordeal and compelling him to live in
20 a continuing state of anxiety and insecurity, as well as enhancing the possibility
21 that even though innocent he may be found guilty.'" Yeager v. United States, ___,
22 U.S. ___, 129 S. Ct. 2360, 2365-66 (2009) (quoting Green v. United States, 355 U.S.
23 184, 187-188, 78 S. Ct. 221 (1957)) (other citations omitted). See also United States
24 v. Jorn, 400 U.S. 470, 479, 91 S. Ct. 547, 554 (1971). This interest is "implicated
25 whenever the State seeks a second trial after its first attempt to obtain a conviction
26 results in a mistrial because the jury has failed to reach a verdict." Yeager, 129 S.
27 Ct. at 2366.

1 It is unacceptable for the prosecution to seek tactical advantage by using an
2 aborted proceeding as a trial run for the next. In Arizona v. Washington, 434 U.S.
3 497, 98 S. Ct. 824 (1978), the Supreme Court stated:

4 Even if the first trial is not completed, a second prosecution may be
5 grossly unfair. It increases the financial and emotional burden on the
6 accused, prolongs the period in which he is stigmatized by an
7 unresolved accusation of wrongdoing, and may even enhance the risk
8 that an innocent defendant may be convicted. The danger of such
9 unfairness to the defendant exists whenever a trial is aborted before it
10 is completed. Consequently, as a general rule, the prosecutor is
11 entitled to one, and only one, opportunity to require an accused to
12 stand trial.

13 Id. at 503-05, 98 S. Ct. at 829-30 (footnotes omitted). The Court further explained
14 that the risk of an innocent being convicted increases with each trial because "even
15 'subtle changes in the State's testimony, initially favorable to the defendant, may
16 occur during the course of successive prosecutions.'" Id. at 504 n.14, 98 S. Ct. at 829
17 n.14 (quoting Green, 355 U.S. 184, 187-88).

18 Normally, the double jeopardy bar does not prevent retrial following a hung
19 jury. See Washington, 434 U.S. 514, 98 S. Ct. 824. However, an exception to this
20 rule is recognized where the prosecutorial misconduct results in a hung jury, and
21 the prosecutor intended to commit such misconduct for the purpose of a tactical
22 advantage upon retrial. See Ohio v. Betts, 2007 Ohio 5533, Ohio App. Lexis 4873,
23 p.23 (2007). In Betts, the same rare factual scenario as the instant case was
24 present, i.e., "the somewhat unusual backdrop of potential double jeopardy
25 implications following the *denial* of the motion for mistrial and the case is then
26 retried following a hung jury." Ohio App. Lexis 4873, at 10. The court relied on the
27 decision in another procedurally similar case, United States v. Gollamudi, E.D.N.Y.
28 No. CR-91-518, 1993 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 1402 (Jan. 29, 1993), and concluded that
prosecutorial misconduct will bar a subsequent retrial where the prosecutor acted
with the specific intent either to inspire a motion for a mistrial, or to obtain a

1 **IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA**

2
3 BRIAN K. O'KEEFE,
 Appellant.
4 vs.
5 THE STATE OF NEVADA
 Respondent.

Supreme Court No.:

District Court Case No.: 08C250630

Electronically Filed
Dec 01 2015 10:56 a.m.
Tracie K. Lindeman
Clerk of Supreme Court

6
7 **APPELLANT'S APPENDIX – VOLUME XV – PAGES 2800-2999**

8 MATTHEW D. CARLING
9 51 East 400 North, Bldg. #1
10 Cedar City, Utah 84720
11 (702) 419-7330 (Office)
 Attorney for Appellant

STEVEN B. WOLFSON
Clark County District Attorney
200 Lewis Avenue, 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155
Counsel for Respondent

12 CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO
13 Attorney General
14 100 North Carson Street
15 Carson City, Nevada 89701-4717
16 Counsel for Respondent

INDEX
O'Keefe, Brian

Document	Page No.
(Ex Parte) Motion to Appoint Counsel filed on 12/06/13	4698-4700
"Amended" Exhibits to "Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus by a True Pretrial Detainee filed on 10/03/14	5008-5036
"Evidentiary Hearing Request" (Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus Pursuant to NRS 34.360 Exclusive 1 Based on Subject-Matter of Amended Information Vested in Ninth Circuit by Notice of Appeal then "COA" Granted on a Double Jeopardy Violation with No Remand Issued Since) filed on 10/03/14	4995-5007
"Reply" to State's Response and Motion to Dismiss to Defendant's Pro Per Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus Prsuant to NRS 34.360 filed on 10/27/14	5052-5061
"True Pretrial Detainee's" Reply to State's Opposition(s) Admitting the State has a Jurisdictional Defect by the Aung of a Notice of Appeal Which Diveste Jurisdiction of the Matter Appealed; i.e., O'Keefe's Pretrial Habeas Matter Appealed to the 9 th Circuit on the Subject Matter of the Amended Information Already Named a Double Jeopardy Violation filed on 10/01/14	4989-4994
Affidavit of Matthew D. Carling, Esq. filed on 06/29/15	5447-5453
Affidavit of the Honorable Michael P. Villani filed on 09/24/14	4981-4983
Amended Information filed on 02/10/09	0175-0177
Amended Notice of Appeal filed on 10/29/15	5565-5568
Appendix of Exhibits for: Motion to Dismiss based Upon Violation(s) of the Fifth Amendment Component of the Double Jeopardy Clause, Constitutional Collateral Estoppel and, Alternatively, Claiming Res Judicata, Enforceable by the Fourteenth Amendment Upon the States Precluding State's Theory of Prosecution by Unlawful Intentional Stabbing with Knife, the Alleged Battery Act Described in the Amended Information filed on 03/16/12	3225-3406
Case Appeal Statement filed on 03/14/14	4850-4851
Case Appeal Statement filed on 04/11/14	4862-4863
Case Appeal Statement filed on 05/21/09	0334-0336
Case Appeal Statement filed on 08/04/15	5476-5477
Case Appeal Statement filed on 08/12/15	5484-5485
Case Appeal Statement filed on 09/02/14	4925-4926
Case Appeal Statement filed on 09/04/12	3536-3537
Case Appeal Statement filed on 09/24/12	4625-4628
Case Appeal Statement filed on 10/20/15	5547-5548
Case Appeal Statement filed on 10/21/15	5554-5556
Case Appeal Statement filed on 11/04/15	5572-5573
Case Appeal Statement filed on 11/24/14	5070-5071
Certificate of Mailing filed on 05/03/11	3048

1	Certificate of Service filed on 06/29/15	5454
2	Clerks Certificate Judgment Reversed and Remanded filed on 05/06/10	1023-1027
3	Criminal Bindover filed on 12/26/08	0004-0020
4	Criminal Order to Statistically Close Case filed on 07/31/13	4662
5	Defendant O'Keefe's Opposition to Motion in Limine to Admit Evidence of Other Bad Acts Pursuant to NRS 48.045 and Evidence of Domestic Violence Pursuant to 48.061 filed on 01/18/11	2877-2907
6	Defendant's Brief on Admissibility of Evidence of Alleged Victim's History of Suicide Attempts, Anger Outbursts, Anger Management Therapy, Self-Mutilation (With Knives andn Scissors), and Erratic Behavior filed on 03/20/09	0293-0301
7	Defendant's Motion to Require Court to Advise the Prosepective Jurors as to the Mandatory Sentences Required if the Defendant is Convicted of Second Degree Murder filed on 03/04/09	0196-0218
8	Defendant's Motion to Settle Record filed on 03/24/09	0317-0322
9	Defendant's Proposed Jury Instructions filed on 03/20/09	0302-0316
10	Defendant's Proposed Jury Instructions filed on 08/23/10	1335-1393
11	Defendant's Submission to Clark County District Attorney's Death Review Committee filed on 12/31/08	0021-0027
12	Defendant's Supplemental Proposed Jury Instructions filed on 03/20/09	0290-0292
13	Defendant's Supplemental Notice of Witnesses filed on 08/16/10	1294-1296
14	District Court Amended Jury List filed on 03/19/09	0245
15	District Court Jury List filed on 03/16/09	0239
16	Ex Parte and/or Notice of Motion and Motion to Chief Judge to Reassign Case to Jurist of Reason Based on Pending Suit 3:14-CV-00385-RCJ-WGC Against Judge Michael Villani for proceeding in Clear "Want of Jurisdiction" Thereby Losing Immunity, Absolutely filed on 08/28/14	4903-4912
17	Ex Parte and/or Notice of Motion filed on 08/28/14	4913
18	Ex Parte Application for Order Requiring Material Witness to Post Bail filed on 03/10/09	0232-0236
19	Ex Parte Motion for an Order Shortening Time filed on 08/16/10	1292-1293
20	Ex Parte Motion for Appointment of Counsel Pursuant to NRS 34.750 filed on 09/15/14	4950-4952
21	Ex Parte Motion for Defense Costs filed on 06/30/10	1037-1043
22	Ex Parte Motion for Production of Documents (Specific) Papers, Pleadings and Tangible Property of Defendant filed on 01/13/14	4714-4720
23	Ex Parte Motion for Reimbursement of Legal Cost of Faretta Canvassea Defendant to Above Instant Case filed on 12/13/13	4701-4707
24	Ex Parte Motion for Release of Medical Records filed on 04/08/11	3041-3042
25	Ex Parte Motion to Extend Prison Copywork Limit filed on 06/24/15	5438-5441
26	Exhibits to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus by a True Pretrial Detainee filed on 09/15/14	4954-4980
27	Ex-Parte Motion for Reimbursement of Incidental Costs Subsequent the Court Declaring Defendant Indigent and Granting Forma Pauperis filed on 01/21/14	4722-4747
28		

1	Ex-Parte Motion to Extend Prison Copywork Limit filed on 01/28/14	4764-4767
2	Filing in Support of Motion to Seal Records as Ordered by Judge filed on 04/19/12	3438-3441
3	Findings of Fact, Conclusion of Law and Order filed on 10/02/15	5528-5536
4	Information filed on 12/19/08	0001-0003
5	Instructions to the Jury (Instruction No. 1) filed on 09/02/10	1399-1426
6	Instructions to the Jury filed on 03/20/09	0246-0288
7	Judgment of Conviction (Jury Trial) filed on 09/05/12	4623-4624
8	Judgment of Conviction filed on 05/08/09	0327-0328
9	Judicial Notice Pursuant NRS 47.140(1)-NRS 47.150(2) Supporting Pro-Se Petition Pursuant NRS 34.360 filed on 03/12/15	5082-5088
10	Jury List filed on 06/12/12	3456
11	Jury List filed on 08/25/10	1396
12	Letters in Aid of Sentencing filed on 05/04/09	0324-0326
13	Motion by Defendant O'Keefe filed on 08/19/10	1329-1334
14	Motion for Complete Rough Draft Transcript filed on 04/03/12	3430
15	Motion for Judicial Notice the State's Failure to File and Serve Response in Opposition filed on 02/24/14	4800-4809
16	Motion for Judicial Ruling filed on 05/24/10	1028-1030
17	Motion for Leave to File Supplemental Petition Addressing All Claims in the First Instance Required by Statute for Judicial Economy with Affidavit filed on 06/15/15	5420-5422
18	Motion for Relief from Judgment Based on Lack of Jurisdiction for U.S. Court of Appeals has not Issued any Remand, Mandate, or Remittitur filed on 07/23/14	4871-4889
19	Motion to Continue Trial filed on 06/01/12	3450-3455
20	Motion to Dismiss Counsel filed on 10/03/11	3164-3168
21	Motion to Modify and/or Correct Illegal Sentence filed on 01/27/14	4749-4759
22	Motion to Place on Calendar filed on 10/26/11	3169-3182
23	Motion to Place on Calendar filed on 11/28/11	3184-3192
24	Motion to Withdraw as Counsel filed on 04/29/11	3044-3047
25	Motion to Withdraw Counsel filed on 11/28/11	3193-3198
26	Motion to Withdraw Counsel for Conflict and Failure to Present Claims when I.A.C. Claims Must be Raised Per Statute in the First Petition Pursuant Chapter 34 filed on 06/08/15	5148-5153
27	Motion to Withdraw filed on 09/14/10	1434-1437
28	Notice of Appeal filed on 03/13/14	4843-4849
	Notice of Appeal filed on 04/11/14	4858-4861
	Notice of Appeal filed on 05/21/09	0332-0333
	Notice of Appeal filed on 07/31/15	5467-5472
	Notice of Appeal filed on 08/11/15	5478-5483
	Notice of Appeal filed on 08/29/14	4923-4924
	Notice of Appeal filed on 10/21/15	5552-5553
	Notice of Appeal filed on 11/03/15	5569-5571

1	Notice of Appeal filed on 11/21/14	5067-5069
2	Notice of Change of Address filed on 06/06/14	4864-4865
3	Notice of Defendant's Expert Witness filed on 02/20/09	0180-0195
4	Notice of Defendant's Witnesses filed on 03/06/09	0224-0227
5	Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact, Conclusion of Law and Order filed on 10/06/15	5537-5546
6	Notice of Expert Witnesses filed on 03/05/09	0222-0223
7	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe for a Reasonable Bail filed on 09/24/10	1441-1451
8	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe for Discovery filed on 08/02/10	1211-1219
9	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe for Evidentiary Hearing on Whether the State and CCDC have Complied with Their Obligations with Respect to the Recording of a Jail Visit Between O'Keefe and State Witness Cheryl Morris filed on 08/02/10	1220-1239
10	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Admit Evidence Pertaining to the Alleged Victim's Mental Health Condition and History, Including Prior Suicide Attempts, Anger Outbursts, Anger Management Therapy, Self-Mutilation and Erratic Behavior filed on 07/21/10	1064-1081
11	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Admit Evidence Pertaining to the Alleged Victim's Mental Health Condition and History, Including Prior Suicide Attempts, Anger Outbursts, Anger Management Therapy, Self-Mutilation and Erratic Behavior filed on 07/21/10	1099-1116
12	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Admit Evidence Showing LVMPD Homicide Detectives Have Preserved Blood/Breath Alcohol Evidence in Another Recent Case filed on 08/02/10	1199-1210
13	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Dismiss on Grounds of Double Jeopardy Bar and Speedy Trial Violation and, Alternatively, to Preclude State's New Expert Witness, Evidence and Argument Relating to the Dynamics or Effects of Domestic Violence and Abuse filed on 01/07/11	2785-2811
14	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Preclude Expert Testimony filed on 08/16/10	1284-1291
15	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Other Act or Character Evidence and Other Evidence Which is Unfairly Prejudicial or Would Violate his Constitutional Rights filed on 07/21/10	1047-1063
16	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Other Act or Character Evidence and Other Evidence Which is Unfairly Prejudicial or Would Violate his Constitutional Rights filed on 07/21/10	1082-1098
17	Notice of Motion and Motion by defendant O'Keefe to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and Argument filed on 01/03/11	1682-2755
18	Notice of Motion and motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Suppress his	

1	Statements to Police, or, Alternatively, to Preclude the State from	
2	Introducing Portions of his Interrogation filed on 08/02/10	1152-1198
3	Notice of Motion and Motion for Leave of Court to File Motion for	
4	Rehearing – Pursuant to EDCR, Rule 2.24 filed on 08/29/14	4914-4921
5	Notice of Motion and Motion in Limine to Admit Evidence of Other Bad	
6	Acts Pursuant to NRS 48.045 and Evidence of Domestic Violence	
7	Pursuant to 48.061 filed on 01/06/11	2762-2784
8	Notice of Motion and Motion to Admit Evidence of Other Crimes filed on	
9	02/02/09	0150-0165
10	Notice of Motion and Motion to Admit Evidence of Polygraph	
11	Examination Results filed on 03/29/12	3412-3415
12	Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss based Upon Violation(s) of the	
13	Fifth Amendment Component of the Double Jeopardy Clause,	
14	Constitutional Collateral Estoppel and, Alternatively, Claiming Res	
15	Judicata, Enforceable by the Fourteenth Amendment Upon the States	
16	Precluding State's Theory of Prosecution by Unlawful Intentional	
17	Stabbing with Knife, the Alleged Battery Act Described in the Amended	
18	Information filed on 03/16/12	3201-3224
19	Notice of Motion and Motion to Seal Records filed on 03/22/12	3416-3429
20	Notice of Motion and Motion to Waive Filing Fees for Petition for Writ of	
21	Mandamus filed on 12/06/13	4695-4697
22	Notice of Motion and Motion to Withdraw as Attorney of Record filed on	
23	09/23/15	5517-5519
24	Notice of Motion and Motion to Withdraw as Attorney of Record filed on	
25	09/29/15	5525-5527
26	Notice of Motion filed on 01/13/14	4721
27	Notice of Motion filed on 01/21/14	4748
28	Notice of Motion filed on 01/27/14	4760
	Notice of Motion filed on 02/24/14	4810
	Notice of Motion filed on 03/04/14	4833
	Notice of Motion filed on 06/08/15	5154-5160
	Notice of Motion filed on 07/23/14	4890
	Notice of Motion filed on 08/29/14	4922
	Notice of Motion filed on 09/15/14	4953
	Notice of Witness and/or Expert Witnesses filed on 02/03/09	0166-0167
	Notice of Witnesses and/or Expert Witnesses filed on 02/17/09	0178-0179
	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/ Judgment Affirmed filed on	
	02/06/15	5072-5081
	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/Judgment Affirmed filed on	
	07/26/13	4653-4661
	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/Judgment Dismissed filed on	
	06/18/14	4866-4870
	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/Judgment Dismissed filed on	
	03/12/15	5089-5093
	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/Judgment Dismissed filed on	

1	09/28/15	5520-5524
2	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/Judgment Dismissed filed on 10/29/14	5062-5066
3	O'Keefe's Reply to State's Opposition to Motion to Admit Evidence Showing LVMPD Homicide Detectives have Preserved Blood/Breath Alcohol Evidence in Another Recent Case filed on 08/13/10	1256-1265
4	Opposition to State's Motion to Admit Evidence of Other Bad Acts filed on 02/06/09	0169-0172
5	Order Authorizing Contact Visit filed on 03/04/09	0219-0220
6	Order Authorizing Contact Visit filed on 08/12/10	1253-1254
7	Order Denying Defendant's Ex Parte Motion to Extend Prison Copywork Limit filed on 08/13/15	5486-5488
8	Order Denying Defendant's Ex-Parte Motion for Reimbursement of Incidental Costs Declaring Defendant Ingigent and Granting Forma pauperis filed on 03/11/14	4840-4842
9	Order Denying Defendant's Motion for Relief From Judgment Based on Lack of Jurisdiction for U.S. Court of Appeals had not Issues any Remand, Mandare or Remittature filed on 09/04/14	4927-4929
10	Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss filed on 04/11/12	3434-3435
11	Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Seal Records and Defendant's Motion to Admit Evidence of Plygraph Examination filed on 05/24/12	3448-3449
12	Order Denying Defendant's Petition for Writ of Mandamus or in the Alternative Writ of Coram Nobis; Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Waive Filing Fees for Petition for Writ of Mandamus; Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Appoint Counsel filed on 01/28/14	4761-4763
13	Order Denying Defendant's Pro Per Motion for Judicial Notice- The State's Failure to File and Serve Response in Opposition filed on 04/01/14	4855-4857
14	Order Denying Defendant's Pro Per Motion for Leave to File Supplemental Petition Addressing all Claims in the First Instance Required by Statute for Judicial Economy with Affidavit filed on 07/15/15	5464-5466
15	Order Denying Defendant's Pro Per Motion to Modify and/or Correct Illegal Sentence filed on 03/25/14	4852-4854
16	Order Denying Defendant's Pro Per Motion to Withdraw Counsel for Conflict and Failure to Present Claims When I.A.C. Claims Must be Raised Per Statute in the First Petition Pursuant to Chapter 34 filed on 07/15/15	5461-5463
17	Order Denying Matthew D. Carling's Motion to Withdraw as Attorney of Record for Defendant filed on 11/19/15	5574-5575
18	Order Denying Motion to Disqualify filed on 10/06/14	5037-5040
19	Order filed on 01/30/09	0149
20	Order filed on 11/06/10	1462-1463
21	Order for Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 10/15/14	5051
22	Order for Production of Inmate Brian O'Keefe filed on 05/26/10	1032-1033
23	Order for Return of Fees filed on 11/10/11	3183
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

1	Order for Transcripts filed on 04/30/12	3442
2	Order Granting and Denying in Part Defendant's Ex-Parte Motion for Production of Documents (Specific) Papers, Pleadings, and Tangible Property of Defendant filed on 02/28/14	4818-4820
3	Order Granting Ex parte Motion for Defense Costs filed on 07/01/10	1044-1045
4	Order Granting Request for Transcripts filed on 01/20/11	2966-2967
5	Order Granting Request for Transcripts filed on 04/27/11	3043
6	Order Granting Request for Transcripts filed on 09/14/10	1430-1431
7	Order Granting Request for Transcripts filed on 09/16/10	1438-1439
8	Order Granting, in Part, and Denying, in Part, Motion by Defendant O'Keefe for Discovery filed on 08/23/10	1394-1395
9	Order Granting, in Part, and Denying, in Part, Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Other Act or Character Evidence and Other Evidence Which is Unfairly Prejudicial or Would Violate his Constitutional Rights filed on 09/09/10	1427-1429
10	Order Granting, in Part, the State's Motion to Admit Evidence of Other Bad Acts filed on 03/13/12	3199-3200
11	Order Releasing Medical Records filed on 04/08/11	3039-3040
12	Order Requiring Material Witness to Post Bail or be Committed to Custody filed on 03/10/09	0230-0231
13	Order Shortening Time filed on 08/16/10	1283
14	Petition for a Writ of Mandamus or in the Alternative Writ of Coram Nobis filed on 12/06/13	4663-4694
15	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus or in the Alternative Motion to Preclude Prosecution from Seeking First Degree Murder Conviction Based Upon the Failure to Collect Evidence filed on 01/26/09	0125-0133
16	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus Pursuant to NRS 34.360 Exclusive 1 Based On Subject-Matter of Amended Information Vested in Ninth Circuit by notice of Appeal Then "COA" Granted on a Double Jeopardy Violation with No Remand Issued Since filed on 09/15/14	4940-4949
17	Petitioner's Supplement with Exhibit of Oral Argument Scheduled by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals for November 17, 2014, Courtroom #1 filed on 10/01/14	4984-4988
18	Pro Se "Reply to State's Opposition to Defendant's Pro Se Motion to Modify and/or Correct Illegal Sentence filed on 03/04/14	4821-4832
19	ProSe "Reply" to State's Opposition to Defendant's (Ex-Parte) "Motion for Reimbursement of Incidental Costs Subsequent the Courts Declaring Defendant Indigent and Granting Forma Pauperis" filed on 02/24/14	4792-4799
20	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/03/11	2761
21	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/12/11	2812
22	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/12/11	2813
23	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/18/11	2876
24	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/27/09	0134
25	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/30/09	0146
26	Receipt of Copy filed on 02/06/09	0168
27		
28		

1	Receipt of Copy filed on 03/04/09	0221
2	Receipt of Copy filed on 03/24/09	0323
3	Receipt of Copy filed on 05/24/10	1031
4	Receipt of Copy filed on 06/13/11	3163
5	Receipt of Copy filed on 06/30/10	1036
6	Receipt of Copy filed on 08/02/10	1240
7	Receipt of Copy filed on 08/02/10	1241
8	Receipt of Copy filed on 08/02/10	1242
9	Receipt of Copy filed on 08/02/10	1243
10	Receipt of copy filed on 08/13/10	1255
11	Receipt of Copy filed on 09/14/10	1432
12	Receipt of Copy filed on 09/17/10	1433
13	Receipt of Copy filed on 09/21/10	1440
14	Receipt of File filed on 07/01/10	1046
15	Reply in Support of Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) filed on 08/25/15	5500-5510
16	Reply to State's Response to Defendant's Pro Per Post-Conviction Petition for Habeas Corpus filed on 06/16/15	5423-5432
17	Reply to State's Response to Defendant's Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 08/24/15	5489-5499
18	Request for Rough Draft Transcripts filed on 10/21/15	5549-5551
19	Request for Rough Draft Transcripts filed on 07/17/12	3458-3460
20	Request for Certified Transcript of Proceeding filed on 09/09/09	0772-0723
21	Request for Rough Draft Transcript filed on 05/21/09	0329-0331
22	Request for Rough Draft Transcripts filed on 11/20/12	4629-4631
23	Return to Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 01/29/09	0135-0145
24	Second Amended Information filed on 08/19/10	1326-1328
25	State's Opposition to Defendant's (Ex-Parte) "Motion for Reimbursement of Incidental Costs Subsequent the Courts Declaring Defendant Indigent and Granting Forma Pauperis" filed on 02/07/14	4768-4791
26	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion for a Reasonable Bail filed on 09/27/10	1452-1461
27	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion for Judicial Notice - The State's Failure to File and Serve the Response in Opposition filed on 03/10/14	4834-4839
28	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Dismiss filed on 03/21/12	3407-3411
	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and Argument filed on 01/12/11	2814-2871
	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Seal Records filed on 04/05/12	3431-3433
	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Suppress his Statements to Police, or, Alternatively, to Preclude the State from Introducing Portions of his Interrogation filed on 08/17/10	1306-1319
	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Withdraw Counsel for Conflict and Failure to Present Claims When I.A.C. Claims Must be	

1	Raised Per Statute in the First Petition Pursuant to Chapter 34 filed on 06/25/15	5442-5446
2	State's Opposition to Defendant's Pro Per Motion for Leave of Court to File Motion. . . Rule 2.4 filed on 09/12/14	4935-4939
3	State's Opposition to Defendant's Pro Per Motion to Chief Judge to Reassign Case to Jurist of Reason Based on Pending Suit Against Judge Michael Villani for Proceeding in Clear "Want of Jurisdiction" Thereby Losing Immunity, Absolutely filed on 09/12/14	4930-4934
4	State's Opposition to Defendant's Pro Per Motion to Modify and/or Correct Illegal Sentence filed on 02/24/14	4811-4817
5	State's Opposition to Motion for Evidentiary Hearing on Whether the State and CCDC have Complied with their Obligations with Respect to the Recording of a Jail Visit Between O'Keefe and State Witness Cheryl Morris filed on 08/10/10	1244-1247
6	State's Opposition to Motion to Admit Evidence Pertaining to the Alleged Victim's Mental Health Condition and History, Including Prior Suicide Attempts, Anger Outbursts, Anger Management Therapy, Self-Mutilation and Erratic Behavior filed on 08/16/10	1277-1282
7	State's Opposition to Motion to Admit Evidence Showing LVMPD Homicide Detectives Have Preserved Blood/Breath Alcohol Evidence in Another Recent Case filed on 08/10/10	1248-1252
8	State's Opposition to Motion to Dismiss and, Alternatively, to Preclude Expert and Argument Regarding Domestic Violence filed on 01/18/11	2908-2965
9	State's Opposition to Motion to Preclude Expert Testimony filed on 08/18/10	1320-1325
10	State's Response and Motion to Dismiss Defendant's Motion for Relief from Judgment Based on Lack of Jurisdiction for U.S. Court of Appeals had not Issued any Remand, Mandate or Remittature of filed on 08/07/14	4891-4902
11	State's Response and Motion to Dismiss to Defendant's Pro Per Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus Pursuant to NRS 34.360 Exclusive based on Subject-Matter of Amended Information Vested in Ninth Circuit by Notice of Appeal Then "COA" Granted on a Double Jeopardy Violation with No Remand Issued Since (Post Conviction), Amended Petition and Accompany Exhibits, Opposition to Request for Evidentiary Hearing, and Opposition to Pro Per Motion to Appoint Counsel filed on 10/10/14	5041-5050
12	State's Response to Defendant's Motion to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Other Bad Acts or Character Evidence and Other Evidence that is Unfairly Prejudicial or Would Violate his Constitutional Rights filed on 08/16/10	1268-1276
13	State's Response to Defendant's Petition for a Writ of Mandamus or in the Alternative Writ of Coram and Response to Motion to Appoint Counsel filed on 12/31/13	4708-4713
14	State's Response to Defendant's Pro Per Post-Conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 06/02/15	5145-5147
15	State's Response to Defendant's Pro Per Supplemental Petition for Writ	

1	of Habeas Corpus and Evidentiary Hearing Request, "Motion for Leave to	
2	File Supplemental Petition Addressing all Claims in the First Instance	
3	Required by Statute for Judicial Economy with Affidavit," "Reply to	
4	State's Response to Defendant's Pro Per Post Conviction Petition for	
5	Habeas Corpus," and "Supplement with Notice Pursuant NRS 47.150(2);	
6	NRS 47.140(1), that the United States Supreme Court has Docketed (#14-	
7	10093) the Pretrial Habeas Corpus Matter Pursuant 28 USC 2241(c)(3)	
8	from the Mooting of Petitioner's Section 2241 Based on a Subsequent	
9	Judgment Obtained in Want of Jurisdiction While Appeal Pending" filed	
10	on 07/09/15	5455-5458
11	State's Response to Defendant's Reply in Support of Supplemental Post-	
12	Conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 09/03/15	5511-5516
13	State's Response to Defendant's Supplement to Supplemental Petition for	
14	Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) filed on 07/31/15	5473-5475
15	State's Supplemental Opposition to Motion to Seal Records filed on	
16	04/17/12	3436-3437
17	Stipulation and Order filed on 02/10/09	0173-0174
18	Substitution of Attorney filed on 06/29/10	1034-1035
19	Supplement to Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-	
20	Conviction) filed on 07/13/15	5459-5460
21	Supplement with Notice Pursuant NRS 47.150 (2); NRS 47.140 (1), That	
22	the United State's Supreme Court has Docketed (#14-10093) The Pretrial	
23	Habeas Corpus Matter Pursuant 28 U.S.C. § 2241 ©(3) From the Mooting	
24	of Petitioner's Section 2241 Based on a Subsequent Judgment Obtained in	
25	Want of Jurisdiction While Appeal Pending filed on 06/17/15	5433-5437
26	Supplemental Appendix of Exhibits to Petition for a Writ of Habeas	
27	Corpus Exhibits One (1) Through Twenty Five (25) filed on 06/12/15	5161-5363
28	Supplemental Notice of Defendant's Expert Witnesses filed on 07/29/10	1117-1151
	Supplemental Notice of Expert Witness filed on 05/17/12	3443-3447
	Supplemental Notice of Expert Witnesses filed on 01/03/11	2756-2760
	Supplemental Notice of Expert Witnesses filed on 08/13/10	1266-1267
	Supplemental Notice of Expert Witnesses filed on 08/16/10	1297-1305
	Supplemental Notice of Witnesses filed on 01/14/11	2872-2875
	Supplemental Notice of Witnesses filed on 03/10/09	0228-0229
	Supplemental Notice of Witnesses filed on 03/11/09	0237-0238
	Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction) filed	
	on 04/08/15	5094-5144
	Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 06/15/15	5364-5419
	Verdict filed on 03/20/09	0289
	Verdict filed on 06/15/12	3457
	Verdict Submitted to the Jury but Returned Unsigned filed on 09/02/10	1397-1398
	Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 01/30/09	0147-0148

TRANSCRIPTS

Document	Page No.
Transcript – All Pending Motions and Calendar Call filed on 02/04/11	2996-3038
Transcript – All Pending Motions filed on 07/10/09	0351-0355
Transcript – All Pending Motions filed on 08/30/12	3461-3482
Transcript – All Pending Motions filed on 11/23/10	1464-1468
Transcript – All Pending Motions on 07/10/09	0348-0350
Transcript – Calendar Call filed on 02/04/11	2968-2973
Transcript – Calendar Call filed on 08/30/12	3520-3535
Transcript – Continued Hearing: Motion in Limine to Present Evidence of Other Bad Acts filed on 08/30/12	3483-3509
Transcript – Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction) filed on 10/29/15	5560-5564
Transcript – Defendant's Pro Per Motion to Dismiss Based Upon Violation(s) filed on 08/30/12	3510-3519
Transcript – Defendant's Motion to Settle Record filed on 07/10/09	0342-0345
Transcript – Entry of Plea/Trial Setting filed on 07/10/09	0356-0358
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 1 filed on 10/14/09	0724-1022
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 1 filed on 07/10/09	0582-0651
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 1 filed on 07/10/09	0652-0721
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 1 filed on 09/04/12	4278-4622
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 1 filed on 11/23/10	1579-1602
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 2 filed on 07/10/09	0515-0581
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 2 filed on 11/23/10	1603-1615
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 2 on 09/04/12	4001-4227
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 3 filed on 07/10/09	0462-0514
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 3 filed on 11/23/10	1616-1738
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 3 on 09/04/12	3779-4000
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 4 filed on 07/10/09	0408-0461
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 4 filed on 11/23/10	1739-2032
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 4 on 09/04/12	3600-3778
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 5 filed on 07/10/09	0359-0407
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 5 filed on 09/04/12	3538-3599
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 5 filed on 11/23/10	2033-2281
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 6 filed on 11/23/10	2282-2507
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 7 filed on 11/23/10	2508-2681
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 8 filed on 11/23/10	1469-1470
Transcript – Jury Trial – Day 9 filed on 11/23/10	1471-1478
Transcript – Matthew D. Carling's Motion to Withdraw as Attorney of Record for Defendant filed on 10/29/15	5557-5559
Transcript – Motions Hearing – August 17, 2010 filed on 11/23/10	1479-1499
Transcript – Motions Hearing – August 19, 2010 filed on 11/23/10	1500-1536
Transcript – Motions Hearing – August 20, 2010 filed on 11/23/10	1537-1578

1	Transcript – Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to	
2	Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and	
3	Argument filed on 02/04/11	2974-2989
4	Transcript – Partial Transcript of the Jury Trial - Day 2 filed on 03/18/09	0240-0244
5	Transcript – Petrocelli Hearing filed on 05/19/11	3049-3162
6	Transcript – Proceedings filed on 01/02/09	0028-0124
7	Transcript – Sentencing August 16, 2012 filed on 12/03/12	4632-4635
8	Transcript – Sentencing August 28, 2012 filed on 12/03/12	4636-4652
9	Transcript – Sentencing filed on 07/10/09	0337-0341
10	Transcript – Status Check: Availability of Dr. Benjamin for Trial filed on	
11	02/04/11	2990-2995

1 Improper evidence and argument regarding domestic violence:

2 Prior to the first trial, the State indicated that it would not introduce
3 evidence of domestic violence, except for the prior conviction for felony battery, and
4 even that evidence was to be limited. 3/16/09 TT 2-3, 12. Despite the prior rulings
5 of this Court, and the understandings of the parties, during the 2010 retrial, the
6 State repeatedly introduced the issue of domestic violence as a psychological
7 syndrome, a community problem and cause. For example, during voir dire, the
8 State inquired of jurors whether they felt domestic violence was a "community
9 problem." The defense objected, and the Court ruled that the State could not talk
10 about domestic violence syndromes or define that term. 8/23/10 TT (partial
11 transcript), p. 16.

12 In closing argument, the prosecutor stated, *"An anonymous domestic violence*
13 *survivor once made this observation. If you can't be thankful for what you have, be*
14 *thankful for what you have escaped."* 8/31/10 TT 32. In rebuttal closing argument,
15 the prosecutor argued, *"It was Ralph Waldo Emerson who said all violence, all that*
16 *is dreary, all that repels is not power. It is the absence of power. In battering*
17 *Victoria in the hours leading up to the minutes leading up to her ultimate death, the*
18 *defendant didn't show us what kind of power he has. He showed us how weak he is.*
19 *Men who beat women."* 8/31/10 TT 132. The prosecutor further argued, *"Mary*
20 *Gianacos who is the director of Voices against violence once said. . . everything we*
21 *know. . . ."* A defense objection to this argument was sustained. The prosecutor
22 continued, *"Everything we know about domestic violence is that it is about power*
23 *and controlling people."* 8/31/10 TT 161. The defense made a motion for mistrial
24 based on this improper argument, *id.* at TT 165, but that motion was denied. *Id.* at
25 169.

26
27 Counsel should not intentionally refer to or argue on the basis of facts outside
28 the record, as doing so can involve the risk of serious prejudice, with a mistrial as a
possible remedy. Glover, 125 Nev. at ___, 220 P.3d at 696. Here, it was misconduct

1 for the State to rely on psychological syndromes, effects or dynamics of abuse or
2 domestic violence because there is no evidence which was admissible for the
3 purpose of showing that O'Keefe had the character traits of an abuser or that
4 Whitmarsh had the character traits of a victim. Also, NRS 48.061(2) specifically
5 prohibits the use of such evidence against an accused, "Expert testimony concerning
6 the effect of domestic violence may not be offered against a defendant . . . to prove
7 the occurrence of an act which forms the basis of a criminal charge against the
8 defendant." Reliance on the dynamics of abusive relationships to prove this case is
9 improper. Additionally, it is misconduct for a prosecutor to appeal to the conscience
10 of the community or societal concerns because the jurors' only proper focus should
11 be on whether the State has proved its charge. See Atkins v. State, 112 Nev. 1122,
12 1138-39, 923 P.2d 1119 (1996) (Rose, J., concurring), overruled on other grounds by
13 Berjano v. State, 122 Nev. 1066, 1076, 146 P.3d 265 (2006).

14 The prosecutor's conduct, whether misconduct or inexcusable negligence,
15 preceding a mistrial must be subjected to the strictest scrutiny because "the *Double*
16 *Jeopardy Clause* . . . protect[s] a defendant against governmental actions intended
17 to provoke mistrial requests . . . [or] bad faith conduct . . . [that] threatens the
18 [h]arassment of an accused." Glover, 125 Nev. at ___, 220 P.3d at 684 (quoting
19 Washington, 434 U.S. at 508). It is apparent in this case that the prosecution
20 introduced the above challenged evidence and argument with the purpose of
21 goading the defense into seeking a mistrial or tainting the jurors' consideration of
22 the legal evidence. Such misconduct tends to frustrate the public interest in having
23 a just judgment reached by an impartial tribunal and creates the risk that the
24 panel will be tainted. Washington, 434 U.S. at 512-13, 98 S. Ct. at 834. The
25 prosecution's bad motive is demonstrated in part by the fact that it now seeks to
26 remedy one of its problems in the prior trial, i.e., that it had not noticed an expert in
27 domestic violence though it wished to present evidence pertaining to domestic
28 violence, generally, in order to bolster its attempt to introduce this improper

1 character evidence. However, "[t]he prohibition against double jeopardy
2 unquestionably "forbids the prosecutor to use the first proceeding as a trial run of
3 his case." Washington, 434 U.S. at 508, 98 S. Ct. at 831-32 (citing Note, Twice in
4 Jeopardy, 75 Yale L.J. 262, 287-288 (1965)).

5 **2. THE STATE MUST BE PRECLUDED FROM INTRODUCING NEW**
6 **EVIDENCE AND EXPERT WITNESS TESTIMONY WHICH WAS NOT**
7 **PREVIOUSLY TIMELY NOTICED AND WHICH IS OTHERWISE**
8 **INADMISSIBLE.**

9 Where the State wishes to introduce expert testimony, notice is required
10 pursuant to NRS 174.234(2), which states:

11 If the defendant will be tried for one or more offenses that are
12 punishable as a gross misdemeanor or felony and a witness that a
13 party intends to call during the case in chief of the State or during the
14 case in chief of the defendant is expected to offer testimony as an
15 expert witness, the party who intends to call that witness shall file and
16 serve upon the opposing party, not less than 21 days before trial or
17 at such other time as the court directs, a written notice containing:

- 18 (a) A brief statement regarding the subject matter on which the
19 expert witness is expected to testify and the substance of the
20 testimony;
21 (b) A copy of the curriculum vitae of the expert witness; and
22 (c) A copy of all reports made by or at the direction of the expert
23 witness.

24 (Emphasis added.) With this statutory provision, the Nevada Legislature obviously
25 intended to protect defendants' constitutional due process rights and ensure
26 adequate opportunity to prepare to meet the expert's testimony. Notwithstanding
27 the State's failure to properly notice an expert relating to domestic violence
28 dynamics and effects for the original trial, at the very latest, the State should have
filed this notice no later than 21 days prior to the first retrial of the case. Even if
this Court rules that Double Jeopardy does not prevent the retrial, the very basis
for such a ruling lies in the fact that the retrial from a hung jury may be deemed a

1 continuation of the initial jeopardy that attached when the last jury was empaneled
2 on August 23, 2010. Yeager, 129 S. Ct. at 2365-66 ("the inability to reach a decision
3 "is the kind of 'manifest necessity' that permits the declaration of a mistrial and the
4 continuation of the initial jeopardy that commenced when the jury was first
5 impaneled"). Thus, if O'Keefe is not entitled to bar the entire prosecution based on
6 double jeopardy, he must be entitled to preclude the State from starting anew with
7 its witness and evidence notice periods. The retrial is merely a continuation of the
8 former trial, and the ability of the State to notice new expert witnesses ended at the
9 latests 21 days before the empaneling of the last jury.

10
11 It would be unfair and inconsistent with the Due Process Clauses of the
12 United States and Nevada Constitutions to allow the State the opportunity to
13 correct prior strategies and bolster its case with additional evidence or witnesses
14 when no good cause is shown for their failure to timely notice this evidence prior to
15 the aborted trial. The due process interest at issue here is analogous to the
16 situation presented in Bennett v. District Court, 121 Nev. ___, 121 P.3d 605 (2005).
17 There, the Nevada Supreme Court ruled that lower court erred in allowing the
18 State to allege new aggravators in support of a death sentence following a change in
19 law which invalidated aggravators found by the jury, where the State had chosen to
20 forego the proposed new aggravators during the notice period proscribed by SCR
21 250. The Court explained that the required notice period was designed to protect a
22 capital defendant's due process rights to fair and adequate notice of aggravating
23 circumstances, safeguard against any abuse of the system, and insert some
24 predictability and timeliness into the process. Id. at ___, 131 P.3d at 610. See also
25 Browning v. State, 124 Nev. ___, 188 P.3d 60, 74 (2008) (assuming without deciding
26 that the State might be prevented from presenting new penalty hearing evidence at
27 a second penalty trial, but concluding that minimal additional evidence was
28 actually introduced); cf. State v. Hennessy, 29 Nev. 320, 341, 90 P. 221 (1907)

1 (recognizing that where a judgment of conviction is reversed on appeal, without
2 addressing all assignments of error, it is proper to give the defense an opportunity
3 to address them and the court an opportunity to correct them prior to a retrial).

4 The same due process type of considerations apply here. A retrial after a
5 mistrial for a hung jury, to be consistent with due process and not barred by double
6 jeopardy, must be considered a continuation of the previous trial. What it cannot be
7 is a chance for the State to start over with new witnesses and evidence not noticed
8 or tested during prior trials. This would encourage prosecutors, who had not met
9 witness deadlines for whatever reason, to engage in misconduct to attempt to cause
10 a mistrial. Here, the prosecutor certainly did attempt to introduce inadmissible
11 evidence at the last trial. Because that conduct likely tainted the jury's
12 consideration of the evidence and caused the jury to hang versus acquit, the
13 prosecutors cannot be permitted to take advantage of the result to correct the
14 perceived weaknesses in their case. See also McMillian v. Weeks Marine, Inc., 2008
15 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 76973, pp. 5-6 (D.C. Del., Sept. 30, 2008) (granting award of a new
16 civil trial on damages, but recognizing that an exception to the general rule
17 prohibiting new evidence upon retrial is where a court perceives a manifest
18 injustice in limiting evidence at retrial); Yong ex rel. Yong v. The Nemours
19 Foundation, 432 F. Supp. 2d 439, 441 (D. Del. 2006) ("[A]s a general rule, a retrial
20 should not involve the addition of new issues, evidence, or witnesses."). As the
21 State has failed to comply with the statutory notice requirement, it should be
22 precluded from presenting this new "expert" testimony. See NRS 174.295
23 (providing that court may impose sanctions, including prohibiting a party from
24 introducing in evidence material not disclosed in compliance with NRS 174.234).

25 In addition, the State has failed to attach any expert's report to its
26 supplemental notice. As such, the foundation for the expert's knowledge regarding
27 this case is not known to the defense. To the extent that this expert intends to rely
28 on hearsay, her testimony would violate O'Keefe's Sixth Amendment rights as set

1 forth in Crawford v. Washington, 541 U.S. 36, 124 S. Ct. 1354 (2004), Melendez-
2 Diaz v. Massachusetts, 557 U.S. ___, 129 S. Ct. 2527 (2009); Polk v. State, 126 Nev.
3 ___, 233 P.3d 357 (2010). It does not matter whether any other state statute allows
4 for an expert to rely on hearsay, a defendant's Sixth Amendment rights trump such
5 statutes. See Polk v. State, 126 Nev. ___, 233 P.3d 357 (2010) (rejecting argument
6 that because NRS 50.285 allowed an expert to offer opinion based on inadmissible
7 evidence, an analyst could testify to the results of a test performed by a non-
8 testifying analyst).

9 The introduction of any expert testimony on the subject of the dynamics or
10 effects of domestic violence, such as battered women's syndrome, domestic violence
11 power and control dynamics or the cycle of abuse can only be based on improper use
12 of character acts evidence. The use of such an expert to prove the basis of a charge
13 against a criminal defendant is prohibited by NRS 48.061. That statute provides, in
14 full:
15

16 (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, evidence of domestic
17 violence and expert testimony concerning the effect of domestic
18 violence, including, without limitation, the effect of physical, emotional
19 or mental abuse, on the beliefs, behavior and perception of the alleged
20 victim of the domestic violence that is offered by the prosecution or
21 defense is admissible in a criminal proceeding for any relevant
22 purpose, including, without limitation, when determining:

23 (a) Whether a defendant is excepted from criminal liability pursuant
24 to subsection 7 of NRS 194.010, to show the state of mind of the
25 defendant.

26 (b) Whether a defendant in accordance with NRS 200.200 has killed
27 another in self-defense, toward the establishment of the legal defense.

28 (2) *Expert testimony concerning the effect of domestic violence may not
be offered against a defendant pursuant to subsection 1 to prove the
occurrence of an act which forms the basis of a criminal charge against
the defendant.*

1 (3) As used in this section, "domestic violence" means the commission
2 of any act described in NRS 33.018.

3
4 (Emphasis added.) Subsection 2 above makes it clear that the State's reliance on
5 the dynamics of abusive relationships to prove its case is improper.

6 In addition, introduction of such evidence at trial would cause unfair
7 prejudice and confuse the issues and mislead the jury. NRS 48.035(1) (Although
8 relevant, evidence is not admissible if its probative value is substantially
9 outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, of confusion of the issues or of
10 misleading the jury.) Victoria Whitmarsh's medical records are attached as a sealed
11 Exhibit to this motion. They demonstrate all of the following:

12 At the time of her death, she had been previously diagnosed with various
13 serious psychiatric disorders. For example, in 2001, before she met O'Keefe, she
14 was admitted to Monte Vista Hospital following a suicide attempt, and she was
15 diagnosed with major depressive episode, panic disorder with agoraphobia. Exh. at
16 233, 248, 251. In 2006, while at Monte Vista for another suicide attempt, which
17 occurred while O'Keefe was incarcerated, she was diagnosed with bipolar disorder
18 II, depressed versus recurrent major depressive disorder, and borderline personality
19 traits. Exh. at 6, 13, 17, 136. In 2007, while at Southern Nevada Adult Mental
20 Health, she admitted to past auditory hallucinations. Exh. at 361, 364.

21 She has been diagnosed with various other health problems, including peptic
22 ulcer disease, hepatitis C, arthritis, underweight and liver cirrhosis. Exh. at 13.

23 She has a long history of impulse control and anger problems, predating her
24 relationship with O'Keefe and during periods when she was not in a relationship
25 with O'Keefe. In 2001, she was "angry, screaming and 'went berserk' after an
26 argument with her husband and overdosed on pills and cut her wrist." Exh at 11,
27 27-28, 65. She also reported anxiety attacks and panic-like symptoms, and she
28 expressed her anger by throwing things. Exh. at 250, 275.

1 In 2006, doctors noted that she had poor anger management, "high moods
2 and problems of anger," "substantial mood swings," "poor impulse control," "anger
3 outbursts," "racing thoughts" and "significant anxiety." Exh. at 5, 10, 11, 28, 64,
4 134. The substantial mood swings began around 2000 but she had some mood
5 episodes prior to that. Exh. at 134. In 2006, her treatment plan included cognitive
6 behavioral therapy to help her explore her self-destructive behaviors and anger
7 management. Exh. at 14. She reported that she destroys property, and that her
8 triggers to escalating behaviors are "if I don't get what I want & have to repeat
9 myself." Exh. at 64, 134.

10 Whitmarsh had reported long-term abuse by her husband, including verbal,
11 sexual and physical abuse. During her 2001 admission to Monte Vista, Whitmarsh
12 made reports that: she was the victim of spousal abuse by her husband,
13 "(alcoholic/violent) (phys./sexually & mentally) x 18 years," Exh. at 321; her
14 husband was abusive mentally and physically and he was an alcoholic who would
15 not work, *id.* at 239; she had a "long history of enabling her husband who is
16 physically abusive," *id.* at 242; she was aggravated with her husband who was
17 using her, drinks quite heavily and abuses her, and her major stress in her life was
18 her husband, *id.* at 246-48, 250, 253, 260; she was in a very abusive relationship
19 and did not want to go home after her hospitalization, *id.* at 285; she had been
20 married for 18 years to an alcoholic/abusive/nonworking husband, *id.* at 286; her
21 husband had hit her, *id.* at 291; her husband was verbally abusive, *id.* at 291; and
22 she wanted to die due to marital discord and financial stress, *id.* at 376. At the time
23 of her 2002 admission to Monte Vista for drug treatment, she again reported that
24 her husband was an alcoholic, who abused her when drunk; she also reported stress
25 at work and problems in relationship with her estranged husband who is an
26 alcoholic. *Id.* at 197, 201. In 2006, during her admission to Monte Vista for a
27 suicide attempt while O'Keefe was incarcerated, she reported ongoing conflicts with
28 her estranged husband, her sister and her 21 year old daughter, as well as chronic
marital problems with her husband. Exh. at 26, 57. She also reported that she had

1 been staying with her husband and daughter but her daughter wanted her to leave
2 after her suicide attempt. Id. at 134.

3 She has a history of suicide attempts after arguments with her husband and
4 during periods in which she had no dating relationship with O'Keefe. These
5 include: two suicide attempts in the 1980s both since she married her husband; one
6 was an overdose on pain medications after a fight with her husband. Exh. at 10,
7 134; the 2001 attempt, which resulted in her hospitalization at Monte Vista where
8 she met O'Keefe, was her fourth suicide attempt; id. at 250; with respect to the 2001
9 attempt, she overdosed on pills and lacerated her wrists with a knife; she was
10 frustrated depressed, suicidal and aggravated with her husband who had been
11 using her and drinks quite heavily, id. at 11, 246-48; she "was angry, screaming and
12 'went berserk' after an argument with her estranged husband," id. at 11, 58, 186,
13 199, 233-39, 251, 260, 326, 335. In 2006, she overdosed on Xanax and Morphine
14 and cut her wrist, id. at 5, 8-11. In 2007, she was admitted to Southern Nevada
15 Adult Mental Health Services on a Legal 2000 after she felt depressed and took a
16 handful of Tramadol. At the time, she was residing with her husband. Exh. at 361-
17 65.

18 She has a history of self-mutilation with knives and scissors. Records from
19 her 2001 Monte Vista admission show that she had poor impulse control as control
20 as evidenced by the fact that she cuts herself when angry. Exh. at 271. She
21 reported stabbing herself on her hands in 2006 "because I am not happy with
22 myself." She stated that when she is angry, she will self-mutilate. Id. at 273. In
23 2006, she reported that she "has been self-mutilating for the past 15 years and
24 stated that she cuts herself when she is angry" and "she cut her left wrist [] with a
25 pair of scissors on September 22, 2006." Exh. at 10, 38, 39.

26 She had a history of heavy alcohol use and drug dependence. Records show
27 that she abused Lortab, Percocet and Oxycotin and she had been to detox twice:
28 once in 2002, and once in 2006. Exh. at 11, 185-87. The 2002 treatment was for
Opiate and Xanax dependence. Exh. at 185-87. In 2006, she was diagnosed with

1 benzodiazepine dependence, opiate dependence, and alcohol dependence sustained
2 in full remission. Exh. at 6, 13, 17, 136.

3 *The defense has never been notified of any evidence, and is aware of none,*
4 *showing the Whitmarsh has ever been diagnosed with suffering from battered*
5 *women's syndrome. Allowing such evidence to be presented now, although the*
6 *defense has been denied the opportunity to present expert testimony pertaining to*
7 *Whitmarsh's actual diagnoses, and especially in light of the numerous instances of*
8 *misconduct by the State and the failure to timely notice such an expert or the basis*
9 *for any opinions relevant to this case, would violate O'Keefe's due process rights,*
10 *confuse the issues and mislead the jury, given the documented psychiatric history of*
11 *Whitmarsh during periods when she was not in a domestic relationship with*
12 *O'Keefe.*

13 **3. O'KEEFE IS ENTITLED TO A DISMISSAL BASED ON THE**
14 **VIOLATIONS OF HIS CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY**
15 **SPEEDY TRIAL RIGHTS.**

16 O'Keefe's has been prejudiced by the multiple trials in this case, having to
17 undergo the stress and anxiety attendant to multiple trials and a lengthy pretrial
18 detention since his arrest on November 6, 2008. His constitutional and statutory
19 rights to a speedy trial have been violated, and he is entitled to dismissal with
20 prejudice. U.S. Const. amend. VI; NRS 178.556(1).

21 NRS 178.556(1) provides in relevant part, "If a defendant whose trial has not
22 been postponed upon the defendant's application is not brought to trial within 60
23 days after the arraignment on the indictment or information, the district court may
24 dismiss the indictment or information." This statutory speedy trial right applies to
25 the resetting of a trial following a mistrial. Rodriguez v. State, 91 Nev. 782, 542
26 P.2d 1065 (1975). Dismissal if the defendant is not brought to trial within 60 days
27 is mandatory if there is not good cause shown for the delay. Anderson v. State, 86
28 Nev. 829, 477 P.2d 595 (1970); Huebner v. State, 103 Nev. 29, 731 P.2d 1330 (1987).
The state has the burden of showing good cause for delay of the trial. Huebner, id.

1 An accused is not required to show that he was prejudiced by the failure to bring
2 him to trial within 60 days after the finding of an indictment. State v. Craig, 87
3 Nev. 199, 484 P.2d 719 (1971).

4 O'Keefe has at all times asserted his right to a speedy trial, and even
5 assuming the Court's calendar constitutes good cause for the January 24, 2011 trial
6 setting, a delay of 145 days from the date the mistrial was declared on September 1,
7 2010, by its conduct affecting the last trial (and possibly now O'Keefe's ability to go
8 forward with the current setting), the State has caused unexcused delay and further
9 prejudice to O'Keefe.

10 When the State last presented this case, it was not prepared to present the
11 testimony of a battered women's syndrome expert. It had failed to give any proper
12 notice for such expert. The fact that it seeks to improve its strategies (although
13 upon an illegitimate basis), by taking advantage of the mistrial to notice a new
14 witness, indicates that its prior misconduct was done in bad faith or at least with
15 reckless disregard to O'Keefe's procedural rights. A "trial judge must recognize that
16 lack of preparedness by the Government to continue the trial directly implicates
17 policies underpinning both the double jeopardy provision *and the speedy trial*
18 *guarantee.*" Jorn, 400 U.S. at 485, 91 S. Ct. at 557-58. The State's misconduct and
19 bad intent vitiate any good cause to continue the trial beyond the last trial setting.
20

21 Allowing this late-noticed expert would cause even further delay. O'Keefe
22 would need to request approval from the County to retain his own battered women's
23 syndrome expert to counter the State's new evidence. Thus, there is likewise no
24 good cause to allow the State to cause such further delay by allowing its newly
25 noticed expert to present evidence which he could not have presented at the last
26 trial and which is inadmissible as irrelevant and overly prejudicial.

27 ///

28 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CONCLUSION

For all of the foregoing reasons, Defendant Brian O'Keefe respectfully requests that this Court grant his Motion to Dismiss with Prejudice, or in the alternative, preclude the State from introducing new evidence, expert testimony or argument relating to the dynamics or effects of domestic violence or abuse, including battered women's syndrome, power and control dynamics, the cycle of abuse, or domestic violence generally.

DATED this 7th day of January, 2011.

PALM LAW FIRM, LTD.


Patricia Palm, Bar No. 6009
1212 Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
Phone: (702) 386-9113
Fax: (702) 386-9114

ORIGINAL

FILED

JAN 12 11 30 AM '11

Ann L. Johnson
CLERK OF THE COURT

ROC
PALM LAW FIRM, LTD.
PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
NEVADA BAR NO. 8009
1212 CASINO CENTER BLVD.
LAS VEGAS, NV 89104
Phone: (702) 386-9113
Fax: (702) 386-9114
Email: Patricia.palm@palmfirm.com
Attorney for Brian O'Keefe

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

VS.

BRIAN K. O'KEEFE,

Defendant.

CASE NO: C250630

DEPT. NO: XVII

DATE:

TIME:

C250630
ROC
Receipt of Copy
1/12/11



RECEIPT OF COPY

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that on the 7 day of January 2011, I received a file stamped copy of the NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION BY DEFENDANT O'KEEFE TO DISMISS ON GROUNDS OF DOUBLE JEOPARDY BAR AND SPEEDY TRIAL VIOLATION AND, ALTERNATIVELY, TO PRECLUDE STATE'S NEW EXPERT WITNESS EVIDENCE AND ARGUMENT RELATING TO THE DYNAMICS OR EFFECTS OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND ABUSE.

CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY

By: *Erin McCarty*

RECEIVED
JAN 12 2011
CLERK OF THE COURT

ORIGINAL

(48)

ROC
PALM LAW FIRM, LTD.
PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
NEVADA BAR NO. 6009
1212 CASINO CENTER BLVD.
LAS VEGAS, NV 89104
Phone: (702) 386-9113
Fax: (702) 386-9114
Email: Patricia.palm@palmfirm.com
Attorney for Brian O'Keefe

FILED

JAN 12 11 30 AM '11

Sharon L. L...
CLERK OF THE COURT

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

BRIAN K. O'KEEFE,

Defendant.

CASE NO: C250630

DEPT. NO: XVII

DATE:

TIME:

C250630
ROC
Receipt of Copy
11/28/10



RECEIPT OF COPY

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that on the 7 day of January
2011, I received a file-stamped copy of the EXHIBIT TO THE NOTICE OF MOTION
AND MOTION BY DEFENDANT O'KEEFE TO DISMISS ON GROUNDS OF
DOUBLE JEOPARDY BAR AND SPEEDY TRIAL VIOLATION AND,
ALTERNATIVELY, TO PRECLUDE STATE'S NEW EXPERT WITNESS,
EVIDENCE AND ARGUMENT RELATING TO THE DYNAMICS OR
EFFECTS OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND ABUSE (FILED UNDER SEAL).

CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY

By: *[Signature]*

RECEIVED
JAN 12 2011
CLERK OF THE COURT


CLERK OF THE COURT

1 **OPPS**
2 DAVID ROGER
3 Clark County District Attorney
4 Nevada Bar #002781
5 CHRISTOPHER J. LALLI
6 Chief Deputy District Attorney
7 Nevada Bar #005398
8 200 Lewis Avenue
9 Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
10 (702) 671-2500
11 christopher.lalli@ccdanv.com
12 Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

9 THE STATE OF NEVADA,)

10 Plaintiff,)

11 -vs-)

12 BRIAN K. O'KEEFE)

13 Defendant.)

Case No: 08-C-250630

Dept. No: XVII

Date: January 13, 2011

Time: 8:15 a.m.

14 **STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO**
15 **PRECLUDE THE STATE FROM INTRODUCING AT**
16 **TRIAL IMPROPER EVIDENCE AND ARGUMENT**

17 COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by DAVID ROGER, District Attorney, through
18 CHRISTOPHER J. LALLI, Chief Deputy District Attorney, and hereby opposes the
19 Defendant's Motion to Preclude Evidence and Argument. This Opposition is made and
20 based upon all the papers and pleadings on file herein, the attached points and authorities in
21 support hereof, and oral argument at the time of hearing, if deemed necessary by this
22 Honorable Court.

23 DATED this 12th day of January, 2011.

24 DAVID ROGER
25 Clark County District Attorney
26 Nevada Bar #002781

27 BY /s/ Christopher J. Lalli

28 **CHRISTOPHER J. LALLI**
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #005398

1 **MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

2 On November 5, 2008, Brian K. O'Keefe (hereinafter "the Defendant") murdered
3 Victoria Whitmarsh by stabbing the right side of her chest. The knife he used to kill Victoria
4 sliced through various vital organs. It was also apparent that the much-larger Defendant had
5 badly beaten Victoria. Weighing seventy pounds less than him, her body was badly bruised
6 at autopsy. On January 3, 2011, the Defendant filed the instant Motion to Preclude the State
7 from Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and Argument. This Opposition follows.

8 **ARGUMENT**

9 **1. Defendant's Third Attempt to Deny the State from Presenting Evidence of**
10 **His Motive and Intent Should be Denied**

11 Prior to the commencement of the first trial, on February 2, 2009, the State filed a
12 Motion to Admit Evidence of Other Crimes. (A copy of that Motion is attached hereto as
13 Exhibit 1.) In that Motion, the State sought judicial authorization to call Cheryl Morris as a
14 witness in its case-in-chief. Morris had given a statement to the police and had testified at a
15 preliminary hearing with respect to certain information about the Defendant. Also in its bad
16 acts motion, the State sought to introduce evidence from a case in which the Defendant had
17 been convicted pursuant to a jury verdict. The State argued, "The case [C207835] was tried
18 before a jury before the Honorable Valorie Vega on September 19, 2005, with Mrs.
19 Whitmarsh testifying against the Defendant." Exhibit 1 at 8 (emphasis added). The Motion
20 continued: "The State now respectfully requests that evidence with regards to the
21 Defendant's conviction in C207835 be admitted in its case-in-chief." *Id.*

22 That Motion was argued before His Honor on March 16, 2009. (A transcript of those
23 proceedings is attached to the Defendant's instant Motion as Exhibit A.) After hearing
24 argument by the State and the Defendant, the Court ruled:

25 I think the prior acts here and the statements are relevant to the
26 charge. With the testimony under oath they've been proven by
27 clear and convincing evidence. And Mr. Pike, I do find that the
28 probative value is not substantially outweighed by the prejudicial
effect of this, so I'm going to allow that testimony to come in.

1 Defense Exhibit A at 8. After the ruling, the State further informed the parties of its intent
2 with respect to referencing Victoria in the bad-acts case. "The only detail I'm going to go
3 into with regards to the prior DV obviously is *who the witness was that testified against him*
4" *Id.* at 11 (emphasis added). Moreover, the Defendant has now made it perfectly clear
5 that Victoria did, in fact, testify against the Defendant in that case by attaching her testimony
6 to his instant Motion as Exhibit D.

7 Counsel for the Defendant wants to engage in a game of semantics about whether
8 Victoria actually testified "against" the Defendant. However, it is pretty clear the Defendant
9 perceived that Victoria was testifying against him based upon his statements to Cheryl
10 Morris. He understood the impact of Victoria's testimony and the need for it to obtain a
11 conviction against him. If the Defendant is inclined to elicit the substance of Victoria's
12 testimony, the State would welcome that opportunity and ask the Court to grant its bad acts
13 motion filed on January 6, 2011.

14 The Defendant also wants to litigate – for a third time – the admissibility of Cheryl
15 Morris's testimony. The Defendant casts her testimony as "much expanded" and "greatly
16 expended" so as to include bad acts. Def.'s Mot. at 9. This is simply not the case. The
17 record of these proceedings clearly shows that Morris has previously testified that the
18 Defendant killed other individuals, not in the sense of murder, but as a member of the
19 military. *See* Transcript of Preliminary Hearing, December 17, 2008, at 68 (attached hereto
20 as Exhibit 2). The manner in which the Defendant could kill someone was elicited in the
21 first trial. *See* Transcript of Jury Trial of March 17, 2009, at 17-18 (attached hereto as
22 Exhibit 3). Morris also previously testified that the Defendant was attracted to Victoria
23 because she was submissive. *See* Exhibit 3 at 15-17. Morris has previously testified that a
24 lock had been placed on her bedroom door, something that *in no way* can be construed as
25 "character evidence." *See* Exhibit 3 at 18.

26 The Defendant wants to attack any minor inconsistency in Morris's testimony and
27 claim that it is "expanded" or a bad act. The simple truth of the matter is that the more often
28 a witness testifies, the more inconsistencies can be found from one transcript to the next.

1 These matters are for cross-examination, not exclusion.

2 The Defendant also wrongly criticizes the State for making fair argument based upon
3 the bruising found on Victoria's body after her death. During the course of the trial, Doctor
4 Felicia Benjamin testified that the bruises on Victoria's body were in various stages of
5 healing. Moreover, some of the bruising on Victoria's body was found in areas indicating
6 that it was purposefully caused as opposed to accidentally suffered. Based upon these facts,
7 the State properly argued that Victoria "had been roughly handled in an ongoing [fashion]."
8 See Transcript of Trial of August 31, 2010, at 155.

9 The State is certainly entitled to explain the injuries Victoria suffered through the
10 testimony of a medical examiner and through the use of photographic evidence. It is
11 impossible to do this without also referencing older non-accidental bruising on Victoria's
12 body. The *res gestae* doctrine allows the State to present the "complete story" when
13 presenting such evidence.

14 NRS 48.035(3) states the following:

15 Evidence of another act or crime which is so closely related to an
16 act in controversy or a crime charged that an ordinary witness
17 cannot describe the act in controversy or the crime charged
18 without referring to the other act or crime shall not be excluded,
but at the request of an interested party, a cautionary instruction
shall be given explaining the reason for its admission.

19 The Nevada Supreme Court dealt with this issue in *Bellon v. State*, 121 Nev. 436 (2005). In
20 *Bellon*, the court explained:

21 The State may present a full and accurate account of the crime,
22 and such evidence is admissible even if it implicates the
23 defendant in the commission of other uncharged acts. However,
24 the "complete story of the crime" doctrine must be construed
25 narrowly. Accordingly, we have stated that "the crime must be
26 so interconnected to the act in question that a witness cannot
27 describe the act in controversy without referring to the other
crime." We now reiterate that admission of evidence under NRS
48.035(3) is limited to the statute's express provisions. Under
the statute, a witness may only testify to another uncharged act or
crime if it is so closely related to the act in controversy that the
witness cannot describe the act without referring to the other
uncharged act or crime.

28 *Id.* at 441.

1 The situation described in *Bellon* is precisely present in the instant case. The State is
2 entitled to "present a full and accurate account" of the acute injuries Victoria suffered at the
3 time of her death. In utilizing photographs of her body, a jury will necessarily see other,
4 older bruising. It is impossible to present the acute injury without the jury seeing the older
5 injury. Therefore, all of the bruising is admissible under the *res gestae* doctrine codified in
6 NRS 48.035(3).

7 Moreover, the Defendant has already once tried to exclude evidence of injuries not
8 necessarily "tied into this [murder] event." See Transcript of Proceedings of March 16,
9 2008, at 293. After brief argument on the issue during the first trial, the Court decided to
10 hear from the medical examiner before deciding whether to exclude photos of bruising. *Id.*
11 at 296. When the medical examiner did eventually testify, the Court allowed the photos into
12 evidence and permitted the medical examiner to testify regarding all of the injuries. See
13 Transcript of Proceedings of March 18, 2008, at 87-106.

14 **2. The State is Permitted to Impeach and Comment upon the Credibility of**
15 **Defense Witnesses**

16 During the cross-examination of defense expert George Schiro, the State inquired as
17 to the amount of money he had been paid for his testimony. He testified that the amount was
18 in excess of \$11,000. This fact was then used in closing argument to challenge the
19 credibility of the witness. It is wholly proper to cross-examine an expert witness on the
20 amount of his compensation to establish bias. See *Collins v. Wayne Corp.*, 621 F.2d 777,
21 783 (5th Cir. 1980), *superseded by rule on other grounds as stated in Mathis v. Exxon Corp.*,
22 302 F.3d 448 (5th Cir. 2002); *Cary Oil Co., Inc. v. MG Refining & Marketing, Inc.*, 257
23 F.Supp.2d 751, 756-757 (S.D.N.Y. 2003).

24 When the Defendant claims that the State violated *Butler v. State*, 120 Nev. 879
25 (2004), and *Sipsas v. State*, 102 Nev. 119 (1986), he fails to appreciate the difference
26 between disparaging a witness and merely arguing credibility. Indeed, it is permissible for a
27 prosecutor to argue the credibility of a witness. *Rowland v. State*, 118 Nev. 31, 39 (2002).
28 A prosecutor may argue the evidence and inferences before a jury so long as he does not

1 heap verbal abuse on the witness or characterize the witness as a perjurer or fraud. *Yates v.*
2 *State*, 103 Nev. 200, 204-05 (1987). A prosecutor may demonstrate to the jury through
3 inferences from the record that testimony of a witness is untrue or biased. *See Ross v. State*,
4 106 Nev. 924, 927 (1990). The arguments made by the State regarding Schiro were intended
5 to attack his credibility and certainly did not characterize him as a "perjurer or fraud."

6 With respect to Doctor Todd Grey, a medical examiner from the State of Utah, the
7 State argued that his testimony was of limited value because it did not conclusively advance
8 any particular theory but simply "rule[d] out suicide." It is difficult to fathom how anyone
9 could construe such an argument as disparaging.

10 **3. References to Domestic Violence in a Future Trial is Proper and Relevant**

11 The Defendant argues that the issue of domestic violence is not relevant in this
12 domestic violence homicide. *See* Def.'s Mot. At 12-15. He argues that the State somehow
13 engaged in misconduct by making references to domestic violence in its opening statement
14 and closing argument. Try as he might, it is impossible to ignore the domestic violence
15 elephant in the room.

16 NRS 48.061 provides that "evidence of domestic violence and expert testimony
17 concerning the effect of domestic violence, including, without limitation, the effect of
18 physical, emotional or mental abuse, on the beliefs, behavior and perception of the alleged
19 victim of the domestic violence that is offered by the prosecution or defense is admissible in
20 a criminal proceeding for any relevant purpose"¹ Pursuant to NRS 48.061, references to
21 domestic violence are entirely proper and appropriate.

22 It is also permissible for the State to develop and rely upon domestic violence themes
23 in its opening statement and closing argument. Experts in trial advocacy recognize the
24 importance and propriety of developing themes when addressing the jury:

25
26
27 ¹ The Defendant woefully misconstrues the meaning of NRS 48.061. A more elaborate discussion of this
28 statutory provision, including its legislative history, is discussed in the State's Motion *in Limine* to Admit Evidence of
Other Bad Acts Pursuant to NRS 48.045 and Evidence of Domestic Violence Pursuant to NRS 48.061 filed on January
6, 2011. This discussion can be found on pages 14-22.

1 Just as your theory must appeal to logic, your theme must
2 appeal to moral force. A logical theory tells the trier of fact the
3 reason that your verdict must be entered. A moral theme shows
4 why it should be entered.

5 A theme is a rhetorical or forensic device. It has no
6 independent legal weight, but rather it gives persuasive force to
7 your legal arguments.

8 Steven Lubet, *Modern Trial Advocacy: Analysis and Practice* 9 (National Institute for Trial
9 Advocacy 2d ed. 1997) (1993). Another author explained the importance of introducing
10 your case to the jury in opening statement this way: "A good beginning is just a sentence or
11 two long and does three things: -Focuses on people. -Gets jurors listening. -Arouses a
12 sense of justice and fair play." David Ball, *Theater Tips and Strategies for Jury Trials* 103-
13 04 (National Institute for Trial Advocacy 2d ed. 1997) (1994).

14 Moreover, courts have recognized that developing themes by use of quotations and
15 rhetorical devices is altogether proper. For example, in *State v. Thompson*, 832 A.2d 626,
16 644-45 (Conn. 2003), the prosecutor characterized evidence adduced by the defendant
17 during the trial as a fantasy world akin to that encountered by Alice, both in Wonderland and
18 through the looking glass. The prosecutor argued that in order to believe the defendant's
19 theory of the case, the jury would have to "step through the looking glass and follow the
20 white rabbit down into the rabbit hole. It's only in this fantasy world that truth is stranger
21 than fiction." *Id.* at 644. The Connecticut Supreme Court explained that the advocacy used
22 by the prosecutor was proper:

23 The mere fact that the prosecutor employed the rhetorical
24 device of incorporating a literary theme into his closing argument
25 did not render his remarks improper. *Accord State v. Cotton*, 774,
26 825 A.2d 189 (Conn. Ct. App. 2003) (reference to Lewis
27 Carroll's *Through the Looking Glass* was not improper). As we
28 stated earlier in this opinion, "[t]he occasional use of rhetorical
devices is simply fair argument." *State v. Reynolds*, 824 A.2d
611 (Conn. 2003), *reprinted at* 836 A.2d 224. Through his
literary allusions to Lewis Carroll's "topsy-turvy" imaginary
worlds, in which the irrational prevailed over the logical, the
prosecutor argued in effect that in order for the jury to believe
the defense witnesses, it would have to suspend logic and ignore
the weight of the evidence. This was mere rhetorical flourish and
not improper argument.

1 *Id.* at 644-45 (internal citations refined).

2 Of course, there is nothing magical about the foregoing. It is what every first year
3 law student is taught about giving opening statements and closing arguments. It is a
4 rudimentary lesson of being an effective advocate and presenting a compelling opening
5 statement or closing argument. The dark days of beginning an opening statement with "An
6 opening statement is a roadmap ..." are long gone. The State's use of quotations regarding
7 domestic violence in its opening statement and closing argument were altogether proper.

8 **4. Defendant's Convictions for Criminal Non-Support of Dependents**

9 After reviewing the Defendant's Entry of Sentence and related documents as well as
10 relevant Ohio law, the State agrees with the Defendant that these convictions do not meet the
11 criteria of NRS 20.095(1).

12 **CONCLUSION**

13 Based upon all of the foregoing, the State respectfully prays that the Defendant's
14 Motion to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and Argument,
15 except with respect to his convictions for Criminal Non-Support of Dependents, be denied.

16 DATED this 12 day of January, 2011.

17 DAVID ROGER
18 Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781

19 BY /s/ Christopher J. Lalli
20 **CHRISTOPHER J. LALLI**
21 Chief Deputy District Attorney
22 Nevada Bar #005398
23
24
25
26
27
28

CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that service of the above and foregoing, was made this 12th day of January, 2011, by facsimile transmission to:

PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
FAX: 386-9114

/s/Deana Daniels
Secretary for the District Attorney's
Office

Exhibit 1

002823


CLERK OF THE COURT

0332
DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781
PHILLIP N. SMITH, JR.
Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #010233
200 South Third Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2211
(702) 671-2500
Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Plaintiff,

-vs-

BRIAN O'KEEFE,
#1447732

Defendant.

Case No. C250630

Dept No. XVII

NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO ADMIT
EVIDENCE OF OTHER CRIMES

DATE OF HEARING: 02/10/2009
TIME OF HEARING: 8:00 AM

COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by DAVID ROGER, District Attorney, through
PHILLIP N. SMITH, JR., Deputy District Attorney, and files this Notice of Motion and
Motion to Admit Evidence of Other Crimes.

This Motion is made and based upon all the papers and pleadings on file herein, the
attached points and authorities in support hereof, and oral argument at the time of hearing, if
deemed necessary by this Honorable Court.

//

//

//

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

DATED this ____ day of February, 2009.

BY /s/ PHILLIP N. SMITH, JR.
PHILLIP N. SMITH, JR.
Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #010233

STATEMENT OF FACTS

III

Perhaps most importantly, it was a relationship that was rife with domestic violence upon Mrs. Whitmarsh at the hands of O'Keefe. This all culminated on November 5, 2008 at approximately 11:00 p.m., when LVMPD dispatch received a 911 call from Robin Kolacz, the manager of the "Casa Salvatore" apartments located at 5001 El Parque Avenue. Robin stated that the female in apartment C-35 was lying inside the apartment and there was blood everywhere. Police officers and medical personnel responded to the apartment complex. Patrol officers arrived at the apartment and found the front door open. Officers challenged the apartment and a male, later identified as O'Keefe, yelled at them to come in. The officers cleared the front room and could hear O'Keefe talking from the master bedroom. Officers continued to talk to O'Keefe, attempting to get him to come out of the bedroom; however, he refused. O'Keefe's actions made officers believe O'Keefe was attempting to "bait" them into the room for a confrontation. Officers from the Crisis Intervention Team approached the bedroom and observed O'Keefe holding the victim, identified as Victoria Whitmarsh.

Officers could see that there was blood on the bed. O'Keefe first told officers Mrs. Whitmarsh was dead, then stated she was alive and demanded officers enter to help her. O'Keefe still refused to move away from the victim. Not knowing if Mrs. Whitmarsh was still alive, officers entered the bedroom to expedite the removal of O'Keefe, so medical could render aid. O'Keefe refused to comply with officer's orders to move away from Mrs. Whitmarsh; he therefore received one cycle from an electronic control device (ECD). O'Keefe still refused to comply and received an additional cycle from the ECD. Subsequently, O'Keefe complied with the officers' commands and was taken into custody and removed from the bedroom, enabling medical personnel to enter and attend to Mrs. Whitmarsh. Medical personnel determined Mrs. Whitmarsh was deceased. Medical personnel and officers exited the apartment. The area was cordoned off with crime scene tape, and homicide detectives and criminalistics personnel were requested to the scene. Homicide detectives arrived and a telephonic warrant was requested.

11

1 Mrs. Whitmarsh appeared to have a stab wound on her right side under the arm pit
2 area, an injury to the middle knuckle of her left hand, and an injury to her right index finger.
3 Mrs. Whitmarsh was lying on her back on the floor and was nude from the waist down. The
4 bed linens were saturated with blood and there was a bloody black-handled kitchen knife
5 (approximately 8 inches long) lying on the bed. O'Keefe was taken to the homicide office
6 and advised of his rights per the Miranda decision, which he stated he understood. Homicide
7 detectives spoke with O'Keefe who stated he did not know what happened to Mrs.
8 Whitmarsh. O'Keefe stated only he and Mrs. Whitmarsh were in the apartment but he did
9 not know where all the blood came from. O'Keefe also stated he had been drinking
10 throughout the day of November 5, 2008. Detectives spoke to Charles and Joyce Toliver,
11 who live directly below O'Keefe. Joyce stated she heard loud thumping noises in the
12 apartment above that began around 10:00 p.m. The noises continued and eventually woke
13 up Joyce's husband, Charles. Charles used a broom to strike the ceiling in an attempt to
14 have the upstairs neighbors, O'Keefe and Mrs. Whitmarsh, quiet down.

15 When the thumping noise continued, Charles went up to apartment C-35. Charles
16 found the front door of the apartment open and yelled in to O'Keefe. O'Keefe called for
17 Charles to "come in and get her, she's dead." Charles entered the apartment and walked to
18 the master bedroom. Charles only saw Mrs. Whitmarsh and O'Keefe in the apartment.
19 Charles looked into the bedroom and saw O'Keefe standing over the body of Mrs.
20 Whitmarsh. O'Keefe was attempting to lift Mrs. Whitmarsh at the waist. Mrs. Whitmarsh
21 was naked from the waist down and did not appear to be moving. Charles could see blood
22 all over the bed and there was a black-handled knife lying on the bed. Charles ran from the
23 room to the apartment manager's apartment, spoke to Todd Armbruster (Robin's boyfriend)
24 and told him to call the police. Jimmy Hathcox, who lives in apartment 36, next to O'Keefe
25 and Mrs. Whitmarsh, also heard loud thumping from apartment 35 at approximately 10:00
26 p.m. Hathcox stated he went outside of his apartment and saw O'Keefe standing outside of
27 his apartment. O'Keefe looked at Hathcox strangely and walked back into his apartment.
28

1 Hathcox stated the next thing he heard was people yelling and he opened the door and
2 saw Charles Toliver and Todd Armbruster standing in front of O'Keefe's door. The men
3 told Hathcox, "he killed her and there's blood all over the place." Todd Armbruster stated
4 that Charles Toliver came to his door and told him to call the police. Toliver told Todd that
5 he thought the girl in apartment 35 was dead. Todd went up to apartment 35, entered the
6 apartment, and saw O'Keefe bent over Mrs. Whitmarsh and blood on the bed. O'Keefe
7 looked up, saw Todd and took a swing at him and told him to "get the fuck out of here" (or
8 words to that effect). Todd left the apartment, went to apartment C-37, and phoned the
9 police. Detectives noted a large amount of blood on O'Keefe's clothing and hands, an
10 incised wound on his right index finger and two abrasions on his forehead. O'Keefe also had
11 several long scratch marks on his back at the belt line. O'Keefe was photographed and his
12 clothing was impounded. O'Keefe was arrested and transported to the Clark County
13 Detention Center, where he was booked for Murder with Use of a Deadly Weapon.

14 On November 6, 2008, at approximately 9:00 a.m., an autopsy was performed on the
15 body of Mrs. Whitmarsh at the Clark County Coroner's Office by Dr. Jacqueline Benjamin.
16 Mrs. Whitmarsh had several bruises on her body including three on her left upper arm. Dr.
17 Benjamin noted a single stab wound just under the victim's right arm pit. The wound looked
18 to have been made by a single edged knife with the sharp edge of the knife pointed towards
19 the victim's back. Dr. Benjamin concluded that the wound was approximately 4.25 inches
20 long and traveled downward and forward. Upon completion of the autopsy, Dr. Benjamin
21 found that Mrs. Whitmarsh died from a single stab wound and the manner of death was a
22 homicide. During the interview of O'Keefe, O'Keefe was insistent he had called 911.
23 Detectives checked all the phones at the scene and none of them had a call to 911 or to the
24 non-emergency police number.

25 On November 20, 2008, Cheryl Morris gave a statement to the detectives assigned to
26 the case. Cheryl Morris stated she had a dating relationship with O'Keefe prior to Mrs.
27 Whitmarsh moving in with him at the 5001 El Parque address. Ms. Morris stated she and
28 O'Keefe dated for several months (starting in early 2008) and in June or July of 2008 she

1 and O'Keefe moved into the El Parque address. At this point, the relationship was going to
2 be platonic. Ms. Morris said she slept in the master bedroom and O'Keefe slept on the
3 couch. Ms. Morris said she and O'Keefe had an agreement that they would share the
4 apartment as roommates, and after four (4) days O'Keefe called her and said he was bringing
5 Mrs. Whitmarsh home to live with them. Ms. Morris, not amenable to such a living
6 situation, left the house and only returned to recover her property. Ms. Morris said that
7 during the course of their relationship, O'Keefe would always talk about his prior
8 relationship with Mrs. Whitmarsh and how he loved her and couldn't live without her.

9 Ms. Morris stated when O'Keefe would drink he would become angry and abusive,
10 and he would also talk about how Mrs. Whitmarsh had ruined his life and would state that he
11 wanted to kill her (specifically because she had testified against him and "sent [him] to
12 prison" in case C207835) and that she (Mrs. Whitmarsh) was "poison." She stated that he
13 said this several times over several different occasions. O'Keefe also told Ms. Morris that he
14 liked Mrs. Whitmarsh because she was "submissive." Ms. Morris related how O'Keefe
15 would tell her about his training in the military and how he would demonstrate on her how
16 he could kill someone easily using a knife. Ms. Morris also indicated that in a conversation
17 with O'Keefe subsequent to the murder, he stated to her that "all he remembered" was him
18 being asleep on the couch and being woken up by something sharp poking him in the side
19 and Mrs. Whitmarsh standing over him, "and the next thing he knew, she was bleeding" (or
20 something to that effect).

21 The Defendant has an extensive history of violence against this victim. On January 7,
22 2003, the Defendant was arrested for slapping the victim, causing her to have a bloody nose.
23 This injury was observed by police officers. The Defendant ultimately pled guilty to
24 Resisting a Police Officer in the Las Vegas Justice Court in case 03M00410X. On
25 November 14, 2003, the Defendant got into an argument with Mrs. Whitmarsh which
26 became physical when he grabbed her by the arm, pushed her down, struck her in the head
27 with his fist, and then strangled her with one hand. He then got a pillow and attempted to
28 smother her with it, but was interrupted by the next-door neighbor responding to Mrs.

1 Whitmarsh's screams and knocking on the door. The neighbor came in and took Mrs.
2 Whitmarsh to her apartment, whereupon the Defendant broke into and entered the neighbor's
3 apartment through her front window. Police officers in the vicinity heard the commotion
4 and took the Defendant into custody. The Defendant ultimately pled guilty to Battery
5 Constituting Domestic Violence in the Las Vegas Justice Court in case 03M25901X.

6 On November 26, 2003, police responded to Mrs. Whitmarsh's home in order to do a
7 "welfare check" whereupon they came in contact with both her and the Defendant. The
8 police observed that Mrs. Whitmarsh "had been severely beaten." Although initially
9 uncooperative, Mrs. Whitmarsh ultimately stated to police that the Defendant had beaten her.
10 The Defendant was charged with Battery Constituting Domestic Violence in the Las Vegas
11 Justice Court in case 03M26791X, but the charges were ultimately dismissed as part of a
12 package negotiation. On April 2, 2004, Mrs. Whitmarsh called the police because the
13 Defendant had accused her of being unfaithful and slapped her repeatedly, breaking her
14 glasses. On April 3, 2004, the Defendant again accused Mrs. Whitmarsh of being unfaithful
15 and slapped her. She ran to the apartment manager's office and the Defendant chased her
16 there. The manager called the police, and the Defendant was taken into custody. The
17 Defendant ultimately pled guilty to Battery Constituting Domestic Violence in the Las Vegas
18 Municipal Court in case C581783A.

19 On May 29, 2004, the Defendant again accused Mrs. Whitmarsh of being unfaithful
20 to him. He then battered Mrs. Whitmarsh and apparently forced her to have sex with him.
21 After the Defendant "passed out," Mrs. Whitmarsh contacted a security guard at their
22 residence, and he in turn contacted the police. This incident ultimately led to charges of
23 Battery with Intent to Commit Sexual Assault, Sexual Assault, Attempt Sexual Assault, and
24 Burglary being filed against the Defendant in case C202793. The case was tried before a
25 jury before the Honorable Sally Loehrer on October 25, 2004, with Mrs. Whitmarsh
26 testifying against the Defendant. The Defendant was convicted of Battery (a misdemeanor)
27 and Burglary and sentenced to credit for time served for Battery and 24 to 120 months for
28 Burglary—suspended for an indeterminate term of probation not to exceed five (5) years.

1 The April 2, 2004 incident ultimately led to a charge of felony battery domestic violence
2 (based on two prior convictions) being filed against the Defendant in case C207835. The
3 case was tried before a jury before the Honorable Valorie Vega on September 19, 2005, with
4 Mrs. Whitmarsh testifying against the Defendant. The Defendant was convicted and
5 sentenced to 24 to 60 months in prison. He was released in April 2008.

6 The State now respectfully requests that evidence with regards to the Defendant's
7 conviction in C207835 be admitted in its case-in-chief.

8 **STATEMENT OF THE LAW**

9 NRS 48.045(2) provides:

10 Evidence of other crimes, wrongs or acts is not admissible to
11 prove the character of a person in order to show that he acted in
12 conformity therewith. It may, however, be admissible for other
13 purposes, such as proof of motive, opportunity, intent,
preparation, plan, knowledge, identity, or absence of mistake or
accident.

14 See NRS 48.045(2); see also Tinch v. State, 113 Nev. 1170, 1176 (1997). The State will
15 seek to introduce, in its case-in-chief, evidence that the Defendant was arrested and
16 ultimately convicted (due to Mrs. Whitmarsh's testimony) of felony Battery Constituting
17 Domestic Violence in case C207835. The State will also introduce evidence indicating that
18 the Defendant served close to three (3) years in prison as a result of said conviction. The
19 State seeks this evidence to show the Defendant's motive and intent. In the instant case, the
20 Defendant is charged with Open Murder. This charge leaves to the jury the task of
21 determining if the Defendant is guilty of First Degree Murder, Second Degree Murder,
22 Voluntary Manslaughter, or Involuntary Manslaughter. Consequently, the Defendant's intent
23 and motive is highly relevant. The State submits that evidence regarding case C207835 is
24 admissible pursuant to NRS 48.045 for the limited purpose of establishing a motive with
25 regards to first degree murder and/or establishing the Defendant's intent with regards to any
26 lesser degree of homicide. It is anticipated that these will be the key issues in the trial on this
27 matter.

28 ///

1 In order to admit "prior bad act" evidence, the State must establish that (1) the prior
2 act is relevant to the crime charged; (2) the act is proven by clear and convincing evidence;
3 and (3) the probative value of the evidence is not **substantially** outweighed by the danger of
4 unfair prejudice. Tinch, 113 Nev. at 1176. The admissibility of prior bad acts is within the
5 sound discretion of the trial court and will not be overturned on appeal unless found to be
6 manifestly wrong. Id. The Nevada Supreme Court has held that the State may offer
7 evidence in its case-in-chief in anticipation of an expected aspect of the defense. See, e.g.,
8 Overton v. State, 78 Nev. 198, 205-6, 370 P.2d 677, 681 (1962). In the instant case, due to
9 the underlying facts as well as pleadings already filed by the Defendant, it is anticipated that
10 the defense will assert that the Defendant lacked the requisite intent and/or malice for murder
11 due to his voluntary intoxication. Consequently, for the crime that the Defendant is charged
12 with here—Open Murder—an essential element will be the subjective intent of the
13 Defendant.

14 **A. Motive.**

15 At the preliminary hearing, Cheryl Morris (hereinafter "Morris") testified that the
16 Defendant told her that he "hated" Mrs. Whitmarsh because she previously testified against
17 him, "put him in jail," and "took three years of his life." (December 17, 2008 Preliminary
18 Hearing Transcript, at 69-70 [hereinafter "PHT"]). Morris went on to say that because of
19 this, the Defendant stated that he "wanted to kill the bitch." Id. at 70. Morris testified that
20 the Defendant said this on more than one occasion. Id. The fact that the Defendant was in
21 fact convicted of felony Battery Constituting Domestic Violence in case C207835, and
22 ultimately sent to prison for almost three (3) years due to Mrs. Whitmarsh's testimony, is
23 corroborative evidence with regards to Morris' testimony at the preliminary hearing (as well
24 as the statement she gave to the police during the initial investigation). Specifically, it is
25 evidence that clearly establishes a motive (pursuant to the Defendant's own statements), and
26 is therefore germane to the State's efforts in securing a first-degree murder conviction. The
27 Nevada Supreme Court has repeatedly upheld the provision of NRS 48.045 that allows the
28 State to introduce evidence of other bad acts in order to establish a motive. See, e.g., Wesley

1 v. State, 112 Nev. 503, 916 P.2d 793 (1996); Lay v. State, 110 Nev. 1189, 886 P.2d 448
2 (1994); Felder v. State, 107 Nev. 237, 810 P.2d 755 (1991); Cavanaugh v. State, 102 Nev.
3 478, 729 P.2d 481 (1986).

4 **B. Intent.**

5 Long ago, the Nevada Supreme Court held that in the trial of an accused, evidence of
6 other crimes is competent when it tends to establish intent. See, e.g., Wyatt v. State, 367
7 P.2d 104, 77 Nev. 490 (1961). Sister states have reached a similar conclusion. For example,
8 in State v. Brewer, 507 P.2d 1009 (Ariz. App. 1973), the defendant was tried and convicted
9 of felony theft of a motor vehicle. At the trial in the matter, the prosecutor introduced
10 evidence that the defendant had possessed a different stolen vehicle the same day he was
11 arrested for the theft of the vehicle he had been charged with. The Arizona Court of Appeals
12 found no error. The court held that the evidence of possession was relevant to the
13 "defendant's criminal intent or knowledge of his wrongdoing and [was] competent [because
14 it tended] to establish an absence of mistake or accident." Id. at 1010. Similarly, in Dutton
15 v. State, 94 Nev. 461 (1978), disapproved on other grounds by Gray v. State, 100 Nev. 556,
16 688 P.2d 313 (1984), police conducted an undercover fencing operation called "Operation
17 Switch." On the day of the incident, the defendant walked into a store with a co-conspirator.
18 Both the defendant and the co-conspirator negotiated the sale to an undercover police officer
19 of a stolen camera and stolen bronzeware. The defendant, however, was charged only with
20 the possession of the stolen camera.

21 At trial, the State introduced evidence that the bronzeware the defendant possessed
22 was stolen the same day as the camera. The district court allowed the evidence, and the
23 Nevada Supreme Court upheld this ruling, reasoning that the evidence was admissible under
24 the complete story of the crime doctrine as well as to counter the defendant's claim that he
25 did not have knowledge that the camera was stolen. Dutton, 94 Nev. at 464. In Findley v.
26 State, 94 Nev. 212, 577 P.2d 867 (1978), overruled on other grounds by Braunstein v. State,
27 118 Nev. 68, 40 P.3d 413 (2002), the defendant was charged with lewdness with a minor. At
28 trial, the State presented two witnesses (other than the charged victim) who testified that the

1 defendant molested them similarly some nine years earlier. (Implicit in the Court's ruling to
2 allow admission of such evidence was the finding that nine years was not overly remote in
3 time.) The Court affirmed the admission of the evidence to prove intent and absence of
4 mistake or accident. Perhaps most importantly, the Court noted that intent is placed in issue
5 when the defendant pleads not guilty, holding in Overton, *supra*: "[a] plea of not guilty puts
6 in issue every material allegation of the information." Overton, 78 Nev. at 205, 370 P.2d at
7 680. In the instant case, the Defendant has necessarily put every material allegation of the
8 Information in issue.

9 Federal courts, applying the Federal Rule of Evidence 404(3)(b)—which is identical
10 to NRS 48.045—also allow such evidence when it is used to establish intent. In United
11 States v. Thomas, 835 F.2d 219 (9th Cir. 1987), cert. denied, 108 S.Ct. 1741, 486 U.S. 1010
12 (1988), the Court held that evidence that the defendant had previously written bad checks
13 was admissible to show intent in the prosecution for transporting a security known to have
14 been taken by fraud. In the charged offense, the defendant had written a check on an
15 account that had been closed for six months and subsequently obtained a cashier's check on
16 the strength of that deposit. The prior bad checks were written approximately one year
17 before transaction for which the defendant was on trial. The court concluded that
18 defendant's intent in depositing the bad check was very much in issue, and consequently the
19 admission of the evidence was appropriate.

20 In United States v. Kirk, 528 F.2d 1057 (5th Cir. 1976), the defendant was charged
21 with threatening the life of the President of the United States of America. At trial, the
22 prosecution presented evidence showing that three years earlier the defendant had committed
23 the same offense. The court ruled this evidence to be properly admissible to show the
24 defendant's intent, holding:

25
26 Whether the prior conviction tended to show that defendant made this threat
27 intentionally or as the result of "alcohol taking," was a matter for the jury's
28 determination. The fact that the former offense occurred three years prior to the
offense charged does not make it so remote as to be excluded.

1 Id. at 1061.

2 In United States v. Beechum, 582 F.2d 898 (5th Cir. 1978), a jury convicted the defendant, a
3 substitute letter carrier for the United States Postal Service, of unlawfully possessing a 1890
4 silver dollar that he knew to be stolen from the mails, in violation of 18 U.S.C. Section 1708
5 (1976). To establish that the defendant intentionally and unlawfully possessed the silver
6 dollar, the Government introduced into evidence of two Sears, Roebuck & Co. credit cards
7 found in the defendant's wallet when he was arrested. Neither card was issued to the
8 defendant, and neither was signed. The Government also introduced evidence indicating that
9 the cards had been mailed some ten months prior to the defendant's arrest to two different
10 addresses on routes he had serviced. The Court ultimately held:

11 Where the issue addressed is defendant's intent to commit the offense charged,
12 the relevancy of the extrinsic offense derives from the defendant's indulging
13 himself in the same state of mind in the perpetration of both the extrinsic and
14 charged offenses. The reasoning is that because the defendant had unlawful
intent in the extrinsic offense, it is less likely that he had lawful intent in the
present offense.

15 Id. at 911.

16 In United States v. DeLoach, 654 F.2d 763 (D.C. Cir. 1980), the defendant was
17 convicted for submitting false applications for labor certification of an undocumented
18 immigrant. The Court allowed admission of testimony of three government witnesses, all
19 undocumented immigrants, that the defendant was a "swindler" who took their money for a
20 false promise to find them jobs and labor certifications and that the conduct occurred over a
21 period encompassing a year and a half prior to the offense charged. The Court held that the
22 testimony was properly admissible. The prosecution argued that the evidence of the other
23 "swindles" related to the ultimate issue of intent and the intermediate issues of knowledge,
24 motive, common plan and absence of mistake and accident. The defendant argued that the
25 prior bad acts were so dissimilar that the only logical inference to be drawn from the
26 admission of them was that he was a bad person who swindles undocumented immigrants,
27 and therefore, he was likely to try to deceive the government. The Court held:

1 These prior acts were instead introduced to show intent. In this case, where
2 intent was the only real issue, and where appellant predictably raised the
3 defense of mistake, the admissible bad acts evidence need not show incidents
4 identical to the events charged, so long as they are closely related to the
5 offense and tend to rebut the defense of mistake.

6 Id. at 769.

7 The Court cited three additional factors, which reinforced the admissibility of the extrinsic
8 evidence. The prior acts were introduced to show intent, which was the only real issue. The
9 government had great need for evidence on the issue of intent; and the trial court gave a
10 limiting instruction which properly restricted the jury's use of the evidence.

11 The admission of the other acts in this case is entirely appropriate since the necessary
12 element of the instant crime sought to be proved (the intent and motive to commit a violent
13 act against Mrs. Whitmarsh notwithstanding the Defendant's anticipated claim of voluntary
14 intoxication and the inability to form the requisite intent) cannot be substantially established
15 by other evidence. See, e.g., Jones v. State, 85 Nev. 4, 448 P.2d 702 (1969); Tucker v. State,
16 82 Nev. 127, 412 P.2d 970 (1966). The intent to commit a violent act upon Mrs. Whitmarsh
17 will be a crucial element that the State must prove beyond a reasonable doubt. As such, the
18 evidence here is probative in helping the State meet that substantial burden of proof.

19 **D. Balancing Test.**

20 After a court finds that evidence of other crimes fits within NRS 48.045(2), it must
21 then review the evidence in regard to NRS 48.035.¹ This statute requires a weighing of
22 probative value against prejudicial effect. As stated above, it is anticipated that the defense
23 will argue that the proffered evidence is more prejudicial than probative. In United States v.
24 Parker, 549 F.2d 1217 (9th Cir. 1977), cert. denied, 430 U.S. 971, 97 S.Ct. 1659 (1977), the

25 ¹ NRS 48.035 provides in pertinent part:

- 26 1. Although relevant, evidence is not admissible if its probative value is substantially
27 outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, of confusion of the issues or of
28 misleading the jury.
2. Although relevant, evidence may be excluded if its probative value is substantially
outweighed by considerations of undue delay, waste of time or needless presentation
of cumulative evidence.

defendants were convicted of armed bank robbery and one defendant was also convicted of bank larceny. During the course of the trial, evidence was brought in that the defendant had been addicted to heroin for approximately ten years and had been involved in drug counseling during most of that period. The court held that the evidence of defendant's narcotics dealing was admissible to show his motive to commit a robbery. The defendant argued that the prejudicial effect of the extrinsic offense substantially outweighed its probative value. The court stated that "evidence relevant to defendant's motive is not rendered inadmissible because of its highly prejudicial nature The best evidence often is!" Parker, 549 F.2d at 1222.

In Tucker v. State, 82 Nev. 127, 412 P.2d 970, (1966), the Nevada Supreme Court elucidated the standard for balancing the probative value versus the prejudicial effect of bad act evidence:

The reception of such evidence is justified by necessity and, if other evidence has substantially established the element of the crime involved (motive, intent, identity, absence of mistake, etc.), the probative value of showing another offense is diminished, and the trial court should rule it inadmissible even though relevant and within an exception to the rule of exclusion.

Id. at 130, 412 P.2d at 971-972.

In the instant case, the only way to show the motive is to actually admit evidence of it. The probative value of admitting evidence with regards to the Defendant's conviction in C207835 is therefore by no means **substantially outweighed** by the danger of unfair prejudice. The State prays that this Court will recognize the necessity and the admissibility of the evidence it now seeks to admit to prove the Defendant's motive and intent in the instant case. The State intends to illustrate by clear and convincing evidence that the Defendant indeed committed the acts which are sought to be admitted, pursuant to Petrocelli v. State, 101 Nev. 46, 692 P.2d 503 (1985). The State intends to do so in an evidentiary hearing prior to trial.

11

///

11

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CONCLUSION

Based upon the foregoing, the State requests the Court grant the State's Motion to Admit Evidence of Other Crimes.

DATED this _____ day of February, 2009.

DAVID ROGER
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
Nevada Bar #002781

BY /s/ PHILLIP N. SMITH, JR.
PHILLIP N. SMITH, JR.
Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #010233

1 **CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION**

2 I hereby certify that service of the State's Notice and Motion to Admit Other Bad Acts, was
3 made this ____ day of February, 2009, by facsimile transmission to:

4
5 PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
6 FAX # 455-6265

7 /s/ Terry Schessler
8 Secretary for the District Attorney's Office

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 ts/dvu

Exhibit 2

002840

IN THE JUSTICE'S COURT OF LAS VEGAS TOWNSHIP
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

ORIGINAL

FILED

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

BRYAN OKEEFE,

Defendant.

JAN 2 2 23 PM '09
DC Case No. C260630
CLERK OF THE COURT
JC Case 08F23348X
Department IX

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT
OF
PROCEEDINGS

BEFORE THE HONORABLE JOE BONAVENTURE
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

Taken on December 17, 2008
At 9:00 a.m.

APPEARANCES:

For the State:

PHILIP SMITH, ESQ.
Deputy District Attorney

For the Defendant:

RANDALL PIKE, ESQ.
PATRICIA PALM, ESQ.
Special Public Defender

Reported by: TOM MERCER, CCR No. 33

1 A. No.

2 MR. PIKE: Thank you very much.

3 MR. SMITH: Nothing further.

4 THE COURT: Thank you for your time.

5 You're excused.

6
7 MR. SMITH: State next calls Cheryl
8 Morris.

9
10 (Whereupon, the witness was duly sworn.)

11
12 THE CLERK: State your name, for the
13 record, and spell it.

14 THE WITNESS: Cheryl Morris, C-h-e-r-y-l,
15 last name M-o-r-r-i-s.

16
17 DIRECT EXAMINATION

18
19 MR. SMITH:

20 Q. Miss Morris, do you know a person by the name
21 of Bryan Okeefe?

22 A. Yes, I do.

23 MR. PIKE: Stipulate to the identity of
24 Bryan Okeefe.

25 MR. SMITH: Thank you.

1 Q. Were you ever in a dating relationship with
2 Mr. Okeefe?

3 A. Yes, I was.

4 Q. When did that begin?

5 A. January 7.

6 Q. Of this year?

7 A. Of this year, yes.

8 Q. When did it end?

9 A. September 6.

10 Q. Of this year?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. While you were in a relationship with Mr.
13 Okeefe, did you ever come or become aware of a person
14 named Victoria Whitmarsh?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. How did that occur?

17 A. He used to talk about her all the time.

18 Q. He being Bryan Okeefe?

19 A. Bryan used to talk about her all the time.

20 Q. When the relationship started in January of
21 2008, where were you living?

22 A. I was living at a friend's house just off of
23 Sara Jane Lane.

24 Q. Where was Mr. Okeefe living?

25 A. Mr. Okeefe was living in a trailer just off

1 of Hinson Street.

2 Q. At some point subsequent to that did you guys
3 share a residence together?

4 A. Off and on I would stay the night, yes.

5 Q. How soon after the relationship began did you
6 guys reside together?

7 A. Probably, I wasn't really residing there
8 because I never kept anything there, I just pretty
9 much stayed the night and I'd go off and do my own
10 thing during the day.

11 Q. At any point did you and him kind of move
12 into your own place?

13 A. We did. That was, I believe, in August.

14 Q. August of 2008?

15 A. I believe so. August 2008, yes.

16 Q. And what was the location of this place?

17 A. 5001 El Parque Avenue.

18 Q. 5001 El Parque?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Apartment 35?

21 A. Apartment 35, yes.

22 Q. When you and Mr. Okeefe moved into that
23 apartment, was there anyone else living there at the
24 time?

25 A. No.

1 Q. At some point subsequent to you moving in
2 there, did Mr. Okeefe express a interest in having
3 someone else move in with you guys?

4 A. No, actually I got a phone call.

5 Q. From who?

6 A. From Mr. Okeefe.

7 Q. And what was the substance of that phone
8 call? Specifically in regards to your living
9 arrangements?

10 A. He just called, said he wanted to come home
11 and he was going to bring Victoria.

12 Q. Victoria Whitmarsh?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Were you amenable to that relationship?

15 A. No.

16 Q. Because of that, what did you do?

17 A. I moved out that night.

18 Q. And approximately when was this?

19 A. I think it was a Saturday or Sunday of that
20 weekend, the weekend of the 6th of September.

21 Q. Now, after September 6, 2008, did you ever
22 reside with Mr. Okeefe again?

23 A. No.

24 Q. Do you know whether or not Miss Whitmarsh
25 moved in to the 5001 El Parque, Number 35?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. How did you become aware of that?

3 A. I still had the key to the apartment and I
4 had kept contact with the owner and told him I was not
5 going to return the key until a brand new lease was
6 made up and my name taken off of the lease.

7 Q. Do you know how long Mr. Okeefe knew Mrs.
8 Whitmarsh?

9 A. Since 2001.

10 Q. How did you become aware of that?

11 A. Mr. Okeefe told me.

12 Q. Do you recall at any point coming into
13 contact with police detectives doing an investigation
14 in to the death of Miss Whitmarsh?

15 A. Only contact I actually had is when I was
16 called in to make a statement.

17 Q. And did you give a statement to a Detective
18 Bunn and/or Detective Wildermann?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. That statement take place at the homicide
21 section of the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police
22 Department?

23 A. Yes, on Oakey.

24 Q. Would that have been November 20, 2008 ?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Now, do you recall the police officers asking
2 you questions about statements the defendant made in
3 regards to how he could kill somebody?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Did the defendant ever make any statements
6 like that to you?

7 A. Yes.

8 MR. PIKE: Objection, Your Honor, hearsay.

9 MR. SMITH: I would submit it's not
10 hearsay if it's the defendant's own statement. I'm
11 proffering it to establish motive.

12 THE COURT: Overruled.

13 MR. SMITH:

14 Q. What did Mr. Okeefe say about his ability to
15 kill somebody?

16 A. He actually said that he could do that
17 because that was part of what he had to do in Grenada
18 in special ops.

19 Q. Let me ask you specifically, did he ever make
20 any statements about his ability to kill somebody with
21 a knife?

22 A. Just the fact that that's how he would have
23 to survive.

24 Q. Did he ever demonstrate to you how he could
25 kill somebody with a knife?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Explain that, please?

3 A. He would stand in front of me and he would
4 show me, he would hold me onto one shoulder and say he
5 could take the knife and shove it right into my mid
6 section and just sort of pull up. And that's how you
7 would kill someone.

8 Q. Into your rib cage area?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Did Mr. Okeefe ever make any statements to
11 you regarding what he would do to you if he found out
12 that you were cheating on him?

13 A. On occasions he would say he would kill me if
14 he found out I was cheating.

15 Q. Finally, do you ever recall having a
16 conversation with Mr. Okeefe where he expressed
17 displeasure with Victoria Whitmarsh because of
18 something she may have done to him?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Can you explain that?

21 MR. PIKE: Request ongoing objection.

22 THE COURT: Objection noted and overruled.
23 You can answer that.

24 THE WITNESS: He would stay up nights and
25 we would talk, reminisce. When it got to the point he

1 couldn't take too much he would actually just say he
2 would -- he would actually -- he hated Victoria.

3 Q. Did he say why he hated Victoria?

4 A. In his own words he said because Victoria put
5 him in jail, took three years of his life, that he
6 wanted to kill the bitch.

7 Q. Just so the record's clear -- incidently, can
8 you give me a time frame of when these conversations
9 would have taken place?

10 A. They took place throughout the time I was
11 with him.

12 Q. Did he make these statements on more than one
13 occasion?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And for the record, it was he was upset with
16 her for sending him to prison?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. And he wanted to kill her because of that?

19 A. Yes.

20 MR. SMITH: Pass the witness.

21

22 CROSS EXAMINATION

23

24 MR. PIKE:

25 Q. Miss Morris, good morning.